

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

# গার্হস্থ্যবিজ্ঞান

ষষ্ঠি-দশম শ্রেণি



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

# গার্হস্থ্যবিজ্ঞান

ষষ্ঠি-দশম শ্রেণি

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

## জাতীয় শিক্ষাপর্য ২০১২

উন্নয়ন ও উন্নয়ন



জাতীয় শিক্ষাপর্য ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড  
৬৯-৭০ মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা ১০০০।

আর্থিক ও কারিগরি সহযোগিতা



সেকেণ্ডারি এডুকেশন সেক্টর ডেভেলপমেন্ট প্রজেক্ট  
মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চশিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর, শিক্ষাভ্যন, ঢাকা ১০০০।

## প্রকাশকাল ডিসেম্বর ২০১২

স্থান : মাইদান এক্সপ্রেসওয়ে, ১৯৩/১৯৪ নং মাইদান, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা- ১০০০

জাতীয় শিক্ষাপর্য ২০১২

## gLeÜ

W b e`tj i A½Kvi c½Y Ges 2021 m½tj i gta" evsj v` k½K GK½U ga"g Av½qi t`tk ci½YZ Kivi c½vb Dciq `y Rbk½Z `Zvi Kiv| wkyvi gva"tg Zv m½e weavq mi Kvi gvb½m½b½k½y½ i½b½Z Kivi j t½y mo½ntj i½b½KU M½Y½h½M½ GK h½m½Kvi x wkyvbw½Z c½qb K½i | RvZiq wkyvbw½Z 2010 ev½evq½bi me½ak , i½z½c½c½ t½yc n½Q G wkyvbw½Z Ab½n½ti t`tki wkyv½e½vi , YMZ ci½e½Z½ m½ab | G t½y½Z RvZiq wkyv½ug | ci½c½K te½W½c½P½j Z wkyv½ug Db½t½bi D½t`v½M½Y K½i |

wkyv½ug Db½b GK½U Pj gvb c½uqvi i½o½q `k½b | Ar`k½B½Z½n½m | ms½Z, mgKij xb Rxet½bi P½m½v, weÁvb | c½b½Z½w½ t½y½t Ávb | `yZv AR½bi av½ew½nKv½ eRvq i½L½Z wkyv½ug ci½gvR½ | Db½b K½i wkyv½e½v½q M½Z m½Avi K½t½Z n½q | gva"tgK `t½i i½c½p½j Z wkyv½ug 1995 m½tj c½x½Z n½q | G `xN½mgtq RvZiq Rxet½bi we½fb½t½y½t Ges Ávb- weÁvb½bi RM½Z e½v½C½ ci½e½Z½ m½a½Z n½j | wkyv½ug Db½b bv n½q½q Gi c½Z½d½j b Avg½t`i wkyv½e½v½q Av½t½m½b | ZvB wkyv½ug Db½b mg½tq½i `we |

RvZiq wkyvbw½Z 2010 Gi w½f½E½Z wkyv½t½gi i½ct½i Lv c½qb Kiv n½q | wkyv½ug i½ct½i Lv PovšK½t½Yi j t½y t`tki c½Z½h½v½w½, ejxRxex | Ab½v½ DcKvi t½f½M½t`i mg½tq½ GK½U RvZiq Kg½v½j vi Av½q½Rb Kiv n½q | G Kg½v½j q½c½B½ g½Z½g½Z½ i½mc½m½t½ki Av½t½K Ges c½q½Rbx½q ms½t½kvab m½t½c½t½y½ RvZiq wkyv½ug mg½tq½ K½g½U (Gbm½m½m½) KZ½K wkyv½ug i½ct½i Lv Ab½g½w½Z n½q | wkyv½t½gi Ab½g½w½Z i½ct½i Lv Ab½g½w½Z wkyv½ug Db½b c½uqvi we½fb½a½c Ab½n½Y K½i | ó t`tki Aóg tk½Yi 17½U Ges beg | `kg tk½Yi 27½U we½t½q½i wkyv½ug Db½b Kiv n½q½t½q½ | wkyv½ug Db½t½bi Rb½ we½q½f½E½K K½g½U M½b Kiv n½q | G m½Kj K½g½U½Z we½q½ we½k½l½A½, wkyK c½k½y½K, tk½Yi wkyv½ug we½k½l½A½MY Kiv K½i t½q½b |

m½p½u½Z½K K½t½j i A½b½K , i½z½c½Y½e½l½q | we½q½e½-, thgb: Z\_ | th½M½h½M½ c½b½Z½, Kg½I Rxebglx wkyv½, K½i q½i wkyv½, Rj evq½ci½e½Z½ | Avg½t`i Ki Y½q, eqtm½ÜKyj | c½Rbb -t½t½-, b½v½x Db½b b½Z½g½j v BZ½w½ wkyv½t½g½ A½f½P½ Kiv Kiv n½q½t½q½ | ci½g½w½R½Z½ wkyv½t½gi t½Z½b½i gta" avi Y Kiv n½q½t½q½ gn½b g½z½h½x½i t½c½Y½i, Ar`k½I gj½t½eva | w½L½b½-t½k½L½t½b½v½ Kv½b½g½j | av½ew½nK gj½t½b½i t½y½t½i t½c½t½i Lv ci½e½Z½ Av½b n½q½t½q½ | g½t½i Kiv ci½e½Z½K½t½i t½k½L½i Dci t½Rvi t`l½q½ n½q½t½q½ | m½Rbx½j Zv weK½t½ki c½k½c½m½k½ wkyv½t½q½ i½b½Z½K gj½t½eva, m½Z½v½, t`k½t½q½ i½t½b½Z½t½Z½j , y½v½j AR½bi Dci , i½z½t½i½c½ Kiv n½q½t½q½ | m½t½c½v½i G `t½i i½wkyv½t½K Rxet½bi c½ek½ Øvi w½m½t½e we½p½b½ K½i Kg½Rxe½b½ c½ek½ c½q½Rbx½q th½M½Z½v½ AR½bi Dc½t½h½M½ K½i wkyv½ug Db½t½bi c½v½m½ Pj v½b½ n½q½t½q½ |

t½t½K½u½i Gw½t½K½b½ t½m½i t½w½f½j c½g½U c½R½± wkyv½ug Db½t½b Aw½R½ | Kiv M½i mn½t½h½M½Z½v c½v½b½ Kiv q½c½K½i KZ½y½t½K ab½e½` Rvbw½0 | wkyv½ug Db½t½b we½q½f½E½K wkyv½ug Db½b K½g½U Qov½l Gbm½m½m½, c½dk½b½j K½g½U, t½UK½b½K½j K½g½U, t½f½u½s K½g½U Ges m½w½R½ mg½tq½ K½g½U½b½j mf½t½e K½r½ K½i t½q½b | G m½Kj K½g½U½i m½Kj m`m½t½K Rvbw½B Av½s½i K KZÁ½v½ |

Av½v½ Kiv Q, Db½bK½Z wkyv½ug ev½evq½bi gva"tg t`tki Ávb, weÁvb | c½b½t½Z `y, GKB m½½ b½Z½K gj½t½eva, RbM½Yi c½Z½k½k½j | `vqe½x Ges g½z½h½x½i t½Z½b½q D½t½K GK b½Z½b c½Rb½M½t½o Dv½t½e | G b½Z½b c½Rb½t`tki Db½b | AM½u½Z½t½Z½ Zvch½e½Y½A½v½b i½L½t½Z½ m½y½g n½t½e etj Av½v½ Kiv Q |

### c½d½m½i t½g½t½t½g½v½t½v½ K½g½v½j D½t½b

t½Pqv½i g½v½b

RvZiq wkyv½ug | ci½c½K te½W½c½P½j |

μg	veIqe <sup>-'</sup>	côv b¤t
1. gLeÜ		i
2. mPbv		1
3. ॥kýlμg Dbqtb̄ bi thšw³ KZv		1
4. ॥kýlμg Dbqtb̄ AbmZ g‡Wj		2
5. ॥kýlμg Dbqtb̄ AbmZ cñKq		2
6. RíZq ॥kýlμg 2012 Gi ^emkó		7
7. ॥kýlμtgi ijt̄i Lv		7
8. ॥kLb tklvtbv c×wZ I tKskj		10
9. ॥kýl_!gj "vqb		15
10. ॥kýlμg Dbqtb̄ msikó KwgwJ		19
11. Mvn©'veÁvb ॥kýlμg		23

1. **mPbv**
- 1.1 h‡\_wPZ ce®vi Kí bv cYqb Ges Gi m¤z ev-`evq‡bi Dci wbFP K‡i th‡Kv‡bv Kih‡gi mdj Zv| wK‡i Kih‡gi Gi/c ce®vi Kí bvB wK‡iµg| wK‡i\_‡ i AivM, c‡YZv, mvg\_, AvfÁZv I wklb Pwn`vi mvt\_ Ges mgyR, t`k I AvšRnZK ciw\_w‡Z wetePbiq ti‡L cYxZ nq wb‡ wK‡iµg| tK, tKb, Kx, wK‡ite, Kvi mnthwMZvq, Kx w‡tq, tKv\_uq, KZ mgq ati wkl‡te Ges hv wklj wK‡ite Zv hvPvB Kiv h‡te Gme c‡ki DÉi wK‡iµg \_‡K| wK‡i j¶, D‡iK, wklbdj, welqe-, wklb-tklv‡bv Kih‡ig I gj wqz wbt\_Rbv-GmeB wK‡iµg c‡Zcr` welq| wK‡iµg wfw‡ZB cYxZ nq cWcýK | Ab`vb wklb-tklv‡bv mvgM Ges ciw Pwj Z nq wklb-tklv‡bv Kih‡ig| Gme cYq‡bi wbt\_Rbv \_‡K wK‡iµg| wK‡iµgK wK‡i Kih‡ig ev-`evq‡bi b¤j -bKv ej n‡q \_‡K |
- 1.2 wK‡iµg GKUJ Pj gvb c‡qy| G c‡qyq arivevnK ciw ex¶‡Yi gva‡g Pj gvb wK‡iµgj mej Zv-`y‡Zv I DcthvMzv wBY‡ Kiv nq| mg‡qi mvt\_ mgy‡ri ciw eZ‡ Nt‡Q, ZvQrov Ávb-`eÁvb I c‡i\_‡Z ciw eZ‡ n‡Q| Gm‡ei dtj wklb Pwn`l ciw ew‡Z n‡Q| G Rb c‡qyRbxq ciw gvr‡ I bevq‡bi gva‡g wK‡iµg ht‡McthvMx ivLv AvekK| Avev Ggb mgq Av‡m hLb c‡i‡b wK‡iµg ciw gR‡ K‡i mg‡qi Pwn`v c‡Y m¤e nq bv, ZLb bZb wK‡iµg c‡qyq K‡iZ nq| RvZiq wK‡iµg 2012 c‡q‡bi c‡‡c MhY Kiv n‡q‡Q |
2. **wK‡iµg Db‡‡bi th‡i‡Kv**
- 2.1 gva‡gK †ii eZ‡ib wK‡iµg 1995 m‡j cYz| Gici `xN®mg‡q RvZiq I AvšRnZK ciw g‡ij mvgwRK, mvs\_wZK, A\_‰wZK I iR%wZK wew‡b‡t¶† wetkl K‡i Ávb-`eÁvb, Z\_ I th‡MthwM c‡i\_‡i t¶† evcK ciw eZ‡ Nt‡Q| ciw eZ‡bi mvt\_ mvt\_ wK‡i\_‡ i wklb-Pwn`v `‡Z ciw ew‡Z n‡Q| G Pwn`v wbtwqz wK‡iµK ht‡McthvMx Kivi Rb wK‡iµg Db‡‡b Ac‡i n‡h‡tq `wotq‡Q |
- 2.2 gva‡gK †ii cPwj Z wK‡iµgj Dci gva‡gK †ii wK‡iµg gj wqz I Pwn`v wbiycYÖ kxlK ciw Pwj Z M‡elYvI dj vd‡j wK‡iµgj AtbK `y‡Zv, Am‡wZ I mgm`v wPyZ n‡q‡Q| G wK‡iµg AvZgy†v ZE; I Z\_ msewj Z hv wK‡iµg gj\_‡` K‡iZ DrmvnZ K‡i | cPwj Z wK‡iµg AbjnÜvb, mgm`v mgv‡bi thwMzv AR‡, m‡Z-K‡j tg KvR K‡i tkLvi Ges mRbkj | D™ebx ¶gZv weKv‡ki m‡hvM mwgZ| wK‡i\_‡ i ^b‡ZK I gvb‡eK ,Yewj i weKv‡ki m‡hvMI Kg| c‡qyRbxq welq Ges welqe-` thgb- Z\_ I thwMthwM c‡i\_‡, Rj evqj ciw eZ‡ I Ki Yiq, eqtmwUKyj | c‡Rbb `^‡, Rj wB wbi‡vEv BZw I c‡Zdj b LpB mwgZ| ZvQrov gYZ.fvIv evsj v Ges AvšRnZK fvIv Bst‡iR wklb-tklv‡bri t¶† tkv‡v, ejv, cov, tj Lv Gme `¶Zv wkl‡bi Rb wK‡iµgj ,ia‡j c‡vb Kiv ntj I ev-`evq‡b G, t‡j v h\_vh\_ ,ia‡j ciq wB wK‡i\_‡ i‡K Kg‡jLx Kivi t‡t wK‡iµgj Ae`vb m‡SII RbK bq| bevqbKZ wK‡iµgj Gme mgv‡xZv KwU‡q DWi c‡Pov tbI qv n‡q‡Q |
- 2.3 RvZiq wK‡iµg 2010 evsj vt‡ki wK‡i\_‡‡i GKUJ gvb dj K| RvZiq wK‡iµg 2010 Abjm‡i wK‡iµgj ht‡McthvMx Rbkw‡3 Db‡‡bi Rb c‡qyRb wK‡iµgj Db‡‡b Ges Gi h\_vh\_ ev-`evqz| RvZiq wK‡iµg 2010 Gi ev-`evq‡bi m‡ak ,ia‡c‡Yc‡‡c n‡Q G wK‡iµg 2010 Abjm‡i wK‡iµgj c‡Z‡ Ges Gi Rb c‡qyRb tm Abjm‡i wK‡iµgj Db‡‡b | evsj vt‡ki ifcKí 2021 Gi j¶ n‡Q wMwRuyj evsj vt‡k M‡o tZyj v Ges t`k‡K ga‡g Av‡qi t`‡k ciw YZ Kiv| wMwRuyj evsj vt‡k M‡o Ges ga‡g Av‡qi t`‡k ciw YZ Kivi c‡vb Dcv‡ n‡Q wK‡iµgj gva‡g ht‡vch‡3 Rbkw‡3 m¤j Kiv| Avi wK‡iµgj gva‡g Zv Kivi Rb c‡qyRb DcthvMx wK‡iµgj |
- 2.4 G‡esk kZv‡xi wK‡iµgj Rb MwZ AvšRnZK wK‡iµg K‡‡b w‡Cv‡Learning: The Treasure Within' G gva‡gK wK‡iµK Rx‡b c‡ek‡vi 'gateway to life' wnm‡te wPyZ Kiv n‡q‡Q| Gi A\_©KgRx‡b c‡ek‡vi c‡qyRbxq thwMzv gva‡gK wK‡iµgj AR‡| G thwMzv AR‡bi Rb c‡Z‡‡t‡b wK‡iµgj Pwi w-`‡c‡PyZ Kiv n‡q‡Q| †h‡n‡a n‡Q-Rv‡v Rb tkLv, KvR Kivi Rb tkLv, wgtj wgtk \_Kvi Rb tkLv Ges weKv‡k n‡q‡Q Rb tkLv| Gme †‡cer-`evq‡bi gva‡g G‡esk kZv‡xi DcthvMx Rbkw‡3 m¤j Rb c‡qyRb tm Abjm‡i wK‡iµgj Db‡‡b |

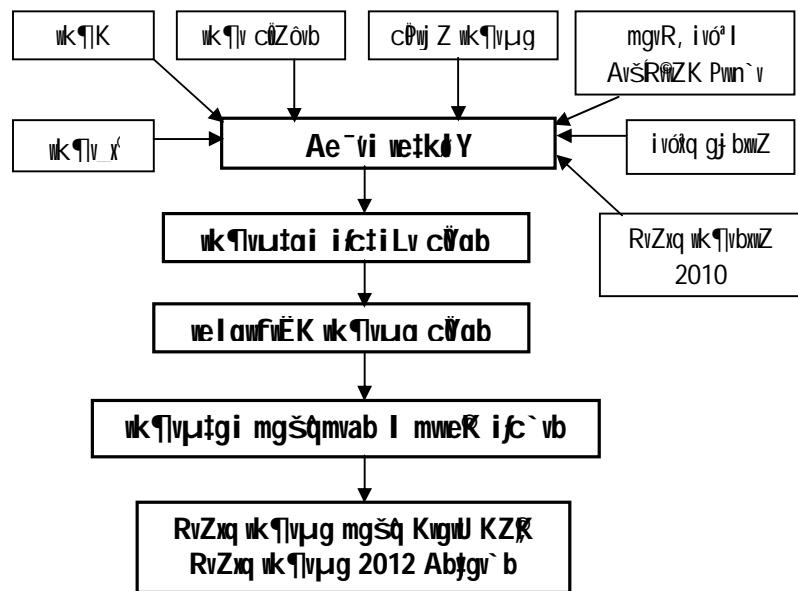
### 3. ԱկՊլից Ձեռքբ ԱյսZ գլWj

Դֆi k"-մկLbdj գլWj (Objective Model) Այսնի ՐvZxq ակՊլից 2012 Ձեռք Կiv ողջQ| ԳՈՒK dj մրfԷK գլWj | (Product Model) ej և nq| G գլWj Այսնի ակՊլi j Պ" I մավաY Df'i k" մաԲY Kti Df'i k" ARD ԾcհՄx ուլq | ուլqfԷK Df'i k" մաԲY Kiv nq| ուլqfԷK Df'i k" ARbi Rb" ուլfԷK օնšK մկLbdj մաԲY Kiv nq| օնšK մկLbdj tK տկՄfԷK մկLbdj ուլvRb Կiv ողջQ| տկՄfԷK մկLbdj tK ejxeExq, Արեմxq | ցԵբւcմR-G մZb ուլմ ուլvRb Կiv ողջQ| տկՄfԷK մկLbdj tK ուլմ Kti տկՄ ԾcհՄx ուլq-, մկLb-tkLutb ԿihԸg | gj "qb տKškj mn հveZxq ակՊլi ԿihԸg մաԲY Kiv nq| ԱvRtKi ուլk'eü t' k Df'i k" ուլfԷK գլWj Այսնի ակՊլից Ձեռքb Kti լvK |

### 4. ԱկՊլից Ձեռքբ ԱյսZ շնոր

տմէKՈւi ԳWjKkb տմ±i տWtfj ցԵյ ս՛R± (GmBGmWic) Gi Կw i Mw i Aw\_R մնաqZnq Ges ՐvZxq ակՊլից | սWc"y K տvW© (Gbimwue) Gi մուեK ZԵպարթb ԳmBGmWic Gi ակՊլից ուլk1Ae;, Gbimwue-Gi ակՊլից կvLvi KgRZfe;` Ges մերPZ ՐvZxq շնոր ակՊլից ուլk1A, ուլq ուլk1A, ակՊլi, ակՊl ակՊlq ուլk1A | AwfA տկՄ ակՊl մgštq MwZ ուլfbecKigij ակՊլից Ձեռքb Kti b | ակՊլից Ձեռքb բZZj | մբ՛Rbv ս՛v Kti b GmBGmWic ՐvZxq ակՊլից սvցkR | ակՊլից Ձեռքb շնոր ուլfbecKigij ուլw Զ KvtRi մսւլB ուլiY Ծc"vcb Կiv ողի v:

### շնոր պt ՐvZxq ակՊլից Ձեռքb շնոր



- 4.1 Aēvi wetkIY
- 4.1.1 gvāigK -t̄ i c̄b̄j Z ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv  
GmBGmWici ik̄l̄yug wetkI Aē ` 2008 myt̄j gvāigK -t̄ i (ibḡegvāigK | gvāigK) ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄ib | th̄īzK ch̄t̄j vPbv gvāig ik̄l̄yugti īāU-wēPv̄Z Ges ik̄l̄y\_ f̄ i ik̄l̄b Pw̄n`v c̄t̄Y ik̄l̄yugti Dct̄hwMzv h̄PvB Kiv nq | GB ch̄t̄j vPbv dj vaj bZb ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄b wetePbvq ivLv nq |
- 4.1.2 c̄b̄j Z ik̄l̄yugti gj̄ vqb  
GmBGmWici ik̄l̄yug wetkI AMY ògvāigK -t̄ i ik̄l̄yug gj̄ vqb | Pw̄n`v ibīcY mḡyf̄v 2010 kx̄l̄ R Gk̄iU M̄tēl Yv c̄wi Pwj bv K̄t̄ib | G mḡyv̄i gvāig ik̄l̄yugti mej | `ȳp̄ w̄K, ev̄-b̄qtb̄i c̄ZeÜKzv | c̄wi ḡvR̄bi t̄p̄t̄mḡa Pw̄yZ Ges ik̄l̄y\_ f̄ i ik̄l̄b-Pw̄n`v ibīcY Kiv nq |
- 4.1.3 RvZiq ik̄l̄ybw̄Z 2010  
RvZiq ik̄l̄ybw̄Z 2010-G Dt̄j L̄Z ik̄l̄v ms̄v̄s̄ b̄w̄Zmgn wetkI K̄t̄i gvāigK ik̄l̄v m̄āuKz av̄imga ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i bZb ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄b̄i w̄Z Z̄i Kiv nq | ik̄l̄ybw̄Zi w̄f̄Ēt̄ZB c̄b̄j Z mKj̄ av̄ivi (m̄avi Y, ḡv̄m̄, Bst̄iR) ik̄l̄t̄K b̄w̄ @ ch̄q ch̄s̄i mḡišZ | Gk̄gl̄x ik̄l̄yugti Av̄l Ziq Aš̄f̄p̄ Kivi c̄t̄P̄c t̄b̄l q̄ nq | G ē-v̄q me aīt̄bi ik̄l̄v c̄Z̄ōb̄ c̄l̄g t̄-t̄K Aó̄g t̄k̄M ch̄s̄i GKB ik̄l̄yug Ab̄ynt̄i ik̄l̄v Kvh̄ig c̄wi Pwj Z nte |
- 4.1.4 Av̄SR̄w̄Z ch̄t̄qi ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv  
mḡm̄v̄iQK wetkI ib̄ePZ K̄t̄qKŪ t̄-t̄ki- f̄vi Z, k̄t̄j 1/4, ḡȳj t̄q̄lk̄q̄v, w̄m̄īv̄ci , At̄-d̄j q̄ (A½ivR), h̄p̄ ivR̄ (A½ivR) Ges Kv̄bWvi (A½ivR) ik̄l̄yug ch̄t̄j vPbv Kiv nq | Gme t̄-t̄ki ik̄l̄v ē-v̄i wetkI K̄t̄i ik̄l̄yugti wetkI w̄Kmgn ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i ēv̄s̄ j̄-t̄ki c̄wī-t̄Z̄t̄Z Ḡt̄ i Dct̄hwMzv h̄PvB Kiv nq |
- 4.1.5 c̄m̄īK c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄, c̄ēÜ i ḡZ̄v̄Z ch̄t̄j vPbv  
t̄-t̄k-w̄t̄t̄k c̄K̄w̄Kz ik̄l̄v m̄āuKz wetkI K̄t̄i ik̄l̄yug w̄l̄q̄K c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄, c̄ēÜ i ḡZ̄v̄Z ch̄t̄j vPbv Kiv nq | Ḡt̄j vi ḡt̄ā Dt̄j L̄th̄M̄ K̄t̄qKŪ n̄t̄Q- GK̄es̄k K̄z̄v̄xi ik̄l̄v m̄āuKz Av̄SR̄w̄Z ik̄l̄v K̄gk̄t̄bi c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄ UNESCO (1996) òLearning: The Treasure Within; O'Neill, Geraldine (2010) 'Programme Design: Overview of Curriculum Models'; Marsh, C.J (1997) 'Perspective Key Concepts for Understanding Curriculum'; Sheehan, John (1986) Curriculum Models: Product versus Process, Smith, P.L (1993) Instructional Design, Macmillan; RvZiq ik̄l̄yug I c̄W̄c̄j̄K teW̄c̄w̄ Pwj Z (2012) ibḡegvāigK, gvāigK I D̄Pgv̄āigK ch̄t̄qi ik̄l̄yug, ik̄l̄K c̄k̄P̄Y ik̄l̄yug I c̄W̄c̄j̄t̄K t̄R̄Ūvi m̄stē b̄k̄j Z̄i ch̄t̄j vPbv kx̄l̄ R c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄, Rj ev̄-c̄w̄i ēZ̄b̄ I `ȳh̄M̄, Z̄v̄ḡK ibq̄š̄Y, UNICEF (2009) c̄wi Pwj Z ØR̄eb̄ `ȳZ̄w̄f̄ĒK ik̄l̄v̄
- ZvQov ēv̄s̄ j̄-t̄ki w̄ef̄b̄ēc̄K̄i, mīK̄vi I temīK̄vi c̄Z̄ōb̄ Ges ms̄-v̄ ik̄l̄yug Aš̄f̄p̄ i R̄b̄ 31w̄ c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄ R̄v̄ t̄-q̄ | Gme c̄Z̄t̄ēb̄ ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i m̄s̄ik̄o w̄l̄q̄ c̄l̄q̄R̄b̄x̄q̄ c̄m̄īz̄K w̄l̄q̄ē-v̄ m̄st̄h̄R̄t̄bi ē-v̄ t̄b̄l q̄ nq | 31w̄ c̄Z̄t̄ē-t̄bi ḡt̄ā Dt̄j L̄th̄M̄ K̄t̄qKŪ n̄t̄Q- Rj ev̄y c̄w̄i ēZ̄b̄, Z̄\_- c̄m̄ī Áw̄aKvi, Lv̄-c̄j̄o, c̄R̄bb̄ -t̄-, GBPAvB̄f̄-GBW̄m̄, wetkI Pw̄n`v m̄āuB̄ēv̄k̄i BZ̄w̄` |
- 4.2 ik̄l̄yugti iſ̄t̄i Lv̄ c̄v̄q̄b̄
- Aēvi wetkIY t̄-t̄K j̄-Añf̄ÁZv̄ I dj v̄dt̄j i w̄f̄Ēt̄Z GmBGmWici ik̄l̄yug wetkI Aē ` RvZiq c̄v̄ḡk̄K i b̄t̄ R̄b̄q̄ ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄b̄i b̄w̄Zḡj̄v̄ Ges w̄ef̄b̄ ch̄t̄qi ik̄l̄v̄ Kvh̄ig mḡiB̄Kv̄i f̄ i ik̄l̄v̄ AM̄hi Y c̄em̄ w̄P̄t̄ ibāf̄ Y K̄t̄ib | Gm̄tēi Dci w̄f̄Ēt̄ K̄t̄i ik̄l̄yugti iſ̄t̄i Lv̄ c̄v̄q̄b̄ Kiv nq |
- 4.2.1 ik̄l̄yug Db̄at̄b̄i b̄w̄Zḡj̄v̄
- gn̄ib̄ f̄v̄l̄ Av̄f̄ȳb̄ I ḡr̄3h̄t̄x̄i t̄PZbv Ges Am̄v̄c̄ōw̄q̄K gj̄ t̄ev̄tai w̄f̄Ēt̄Z t̄-t̄k̄c̄ō w̄ēK̄t̄ki m̄t̄h̄M̄ m̄j̄o
  - b̄w̄ZKzv̄ I ḡb̄iñK gj̄ t̄eva w̄ēK̄t̄ki Dci , iñz̄; c̄ōb̄
  - Ab̄yñÜrm̄v̄, m̄Rb̄kj̄ I D̄m̄tebx̄ P̄lḡZv̄ ē-v̄i m̄t̄h̄M̄ c̄ōb̄
  - w̄Áv̄b̄ḡb̄- I K̄ḡgl̄x̄ Kivi Dci , iñz̄; Av̄t̄i v̄c
  - Av̄añb̄K c̄h̄3̄ ē-v̄n̄t̄i i t̄h̄M̄Zv̄ AR̄bi m̄t̄h̄M̄ m̄j̄o
  - Z̄w̄ĒK Áv̄t̄bi m̄t̄\_ ev̄-b̄ḡj̄x̄ I c̄l̄q̄M̄ḡl̄x̄ ik̄l̄v̄ m̄t̄h̄M̄ ē-v̄x̄
  - R̄x̄ēb̄ P̄Zv̄ AR̄bi m̄t̄h̄M̄ m̄j̄o
  - me aīt̄bi ēl̄ḡ Aem̄t̄bi j̄-t̄ ḡb̄ew̄aK̄t̄i i Dci , iñz̄; c̄ōb̄
  - w̄ek̄q̄t̄bi Pw̄n`v Ab̄ynt̄i ḡb̄em̄ū- m̄j̄o Dci , iñz̄; c̄ōb̄



- 4.3 **weIqwfE<sup>1</sup>K w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>b**  
 w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>tg i<sup>5</sup>ctiLvi w<sup>6</sup>fE<sup>7</sup>Z c<sup>8</sup>zJU weI<sup>9</sup>ti w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>bti Rb<sup>6</sup> RvZq ch<sup>7</sup>qi w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>etk<sup>5</sup>lA, weI<sup>9</sup> q<sup>10</sup>etk<sup>5</sup>lA, AwfA tkiM<sup>11</sup>w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>K I Gbu<sup>12</sup>ml<sup>13</sup>etZ Kg<sup>14</sup>PZ etk<sup>5</sup>lAM<sup>15</sup>Yi mg<sup>16</sup>stq c<sup>8</sup>zJU weI<sup>9</sup>ti Rb<sup>6</sup> 5 t<sup>17</sup>K 8 m<sup>18</sup>m<sup>19</sup> weIk<sup>20</sup> GK<sup>21</sup>J K<sup>22</sup>i Krig<sup>23</sup>J w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup> g<sup>24</sup>Yij q KZ<sup>25</sup> M<sup>26</sup>b Kiv nq| c<sup>8</sup>zJU weI<sup>9</sup> q Krig<sup>23</sup>J Z mg<sup>16</sup>stqKvix unmvte `wqZ<sup>27</sup>cj b K<sup>28</sup>i b GmBGm<sup>29</sup>Wici GKRb w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>tg etk<sup>5</sup>lA|
- 4.3.1 **weIqwfE<sup>1</sup>K w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>b Krig<sup>23</sup>Umg<sup>30</sup>tK w<sup>31</sup>zJU `tj f<sup>32</sup>M K<sup>33</sup>i c<sup>34</sup>z `j t<sup>35</sup>K w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>b weI<sup>36</sup>ti w<sup>37</sup>eo c<sup>38</sup>kP<sup>39</sup>Y t<sup>40</sup> I q<sup>41</sup> nq| c<sup>38</sup>kP<sup>39</sup>Yi c<sup>42</sup>nb w<sup>31</sup>zJU t<sup>43</sup>P<sup>44</sup> n<sup>45</sup>Q (K) w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>tg i<sup>5</sup>ctiLvi c<sup>46</sup>W<sup>47</sup>Z I w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>bti b<sup>48</sup>Zgj v (L) w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>b c<sup>49</sup>q Ges w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>bti w<sup>50</sup>a<sup>51</sup>Z QK I Gi e<sup>52</sup>envi (M) QKwfE<sup>1</sup>K n<sup>53</sup>Z K<sup>54</sup>j tg bgjv w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>b Ges ch<sup>55</sup>j vPv|**
- 4.3.2 c<sup>38</sup>kP<sup>39</sup>Y c<sup>42</sup>v<sup>43</sup> K Avj vc-Avtj vPv| gva<sup>44</sup>tg weIqwfE<sup>1</sup>K w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>bti w<sup>56</sup>gj w<sup>57</sup>L tmvcvb Abj<sup>58</sup>ntiYi w<sup>59</sup>mx<sup>60</sup>stb<sup>61</sup>l qv nq:  
 (K) f<sup>62</sup>gKv (weI<sup>63</sup>ti ms<sup>64</sup>W<sup>65</sup> c<sup>66</sup>W<sup>67</sup>Pq) (L) D<sup>68</sup>t<sup>69</sup>k<sup>70</sup> (mvavi Y D<sup>68</sup>t<sup>69</sup>k<sup>70</sup>vevj i Avtj v<sup>71</sup>K weI<sup>72</sup>ti D<sup>68</sup>t<sup>69</sup>k<sup>70</sup>vevj) (M) c<sup>73</sup>SK w<sup>74</sup>Lbdj (weIqwfE<sup>1</sup>K D<sup>68</sup>t<sup>69</sup>k<sup>70</sup>vevj AR<sup>75</sup>Dc<sup>76</sup>hMx w<sup>77</sup>a<sup>78</sup>niZ `i tk<sup>79</sup>I AR<sup>76</sup>hM<sup>80</sup> w<sup>77</sup>Lbdj |) QK-1 G c<sup>73</sup>SK w<sup>74</sup>Lbdj i tkiM<sup>81</sup>w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>EK wefvRb Ges QK-2 G tkiM<sup>81</sup>w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>EK w<sup>77</sup>Lbdj , Aa<sup>82</sup>q I w<sup>83</sup>vi qW msL<sup>84</sup>, Aa<sup>85</sup>qwfE<sup>1</sup>K weI<sup>86</sup>q`-, w<sup>77</sup>Lb<sup>87</sup>-tkL<sup>88</sup>rb<sup>89</sup> w<sup>77</sup>Rb<sup>90</sup>, gj w<sup>77</sup>qb w<sup>77</sup>Rb<sup>90</sup> I c<sup>91</sup>V<sup>92</sup>c<sup>93</sup>K c<sup>94</sup>qb w<sup>77</sup>Rb<sup>90</sup> thtnZ<sup>95</sup>beg-`kg tkiM<sup>81</sup> I GK<sup>96</sup> k-<sup>97</sup>o<sup>98</sup> k tkiM<sup>81</sup> Awt<sup>99</sup>Q<sup>100</sup> tkiM<sup>81</sup>, tmtnZ<sup>95</sup>G `w<sup>101</sup> ch<sup>102</sup>ti w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>bti QK-1 G tkiM<sup>81</sup>w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>EK w<sup>77</sup>Lbdj wefvR<sup>103</sup>bti c<sup>104</sup>qRb nq w<sup>105</sup>|
- 4.3.3 c<sup>8</sup>zJU weIqwfE<sup>1</sup>K Krig<sup>23</sup>J w<sup>106</sup>be<sup>107</sup>vcx w<sup>108</sup>a<sup>109</sup>niZ msL<sup>110</sup>K m<sup>111</sup>fq w<sup>112</sup>gj Z n<sup>113</sup>q w<sup>114</sup>a<sup>115</sup>niZ Q<sup>116</sup>K w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>tg Lm<sup>117</sup>ov c<sup>118</sup>qb K<sup>119</sup>i | Gici GKB ai<sup>120</sup>ti weI<sup>121</sup>q, t<sup>122</sup>Qi weIqwfE<sup>1</sup>K Krig<sup>23</sup>Umg<sup>123</sup> I w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg c<sup>124</sup>vgk<sup>125</sup>Ki th<sup>126</sup>\_ m<sup>127</sup>fq Lm<sup>117</sup>ov w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Dc<sup>128</sup>rcb I ch<sup>129</sup>j vPv Kiv nq| weI<sup>130</sup> q Krig<sup>23</sup>J tm Abj<sup>131</sup>nti w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg c<sup>132</sup>gvR<sup>133</sup>B K<sup>134</sup>i b|
- 4.3.4 GKB ai<sup>135</sup>ti weIqmga w<sup>136</sup>q Pvi<sup>137</sup> `j M<sup>138</sup>b K<sup>139</sup>i c<sup>140</sup>zJU `tj i Aewm<sup>141</sup>K Kg<sup>142</sup>Rj v Krig<sup>23</sup>J w<sup>143</sup>eW<sup>144</sup>(BARD) Abj<sup>145</sup>Z nq| weI<sup>146</sup> q Krig<sup>23</sup>Ji m<sup>147</sup>m<sup>148</sup>e<sup>149</sup>, ms<sup>150</sup>ko t<sup>151</sup>ws Krig<sup>23</sup>J I m<sup>152</sup>u<sup>153</sup>v Krig<sup>23</sup>Ji m<sup>154</sup>m<sup>155</sup>e<sup>156</sup>, w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup> g<sup>157</sup>Yij q KZ<sup>158</sup> M<sup>159</sup>Z w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg Db<sup>5</sup>b weI<sup>160</sup>Q K<sup>161</sup>ukbK<sup>162</sup> j Krig<sup>23</sup>Ji m<sup>163</sup>m<sup>164</sup>e<sup>165</sup> G Kg<sup>166</sup>Rj vq AskM<sup>167</sup>Y K<sup>168</sup>i b| G Kg<sup>166</sup>Rj vq
- 4.3.5 cieZ<sup>169</sup>Z m<sup>170</sup>Kj w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>tggi Rb<sup>171</sup> mvaviY Ask<sup>172</sup>Z<sup>173</sup>i Kiv nq| G Ask<sup>174</sup>U c<sup>175</sup>e<sup>176</sup> c<sup>177</sup>ZKZ w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>tggi i<sup>178</sup>ctiLvi I weIqwfE<sup>1</sup>K w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>gm<sup>179</sup>ni m<sup>180</sup>\_ mg<sup>181</sup>stq K<sup>182</sup>i c<sup>183</sup>y<sup>184</sup> i<sup>185</sup>c<sup>186</sup>vb Kiv nq|
- 4.3.6 Gici c<sup>187</sup>XZ w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg wefvMxq Kg<sup>188</sup>Rj vq Dc<sup>189</sup>rcb I ch<sup>190</sup>j vPv Kiv nq| Kg<sup>188</sup>Rj vq weI<sup>191</sup>q-w<sup>192</sup>kP<sup>193</sup>KMY `j MZ f<sup>194</sup>vte ^-^ weI<sup>195</sup>ti w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg w<sup>196</sup>eo f<sup>197</sup>vte ch<sup>198</sup>j vPv K<sup>199</sup>i myb<sup>200</sup> @ mycwi k i<sup>201</sup>Lb| Kg<sup>188</sup>Rj vi G mycwi<sup>202</sup>tki Avtj v<sup>203</sup>K weI<sup>204</sup> q Krig<sup>23</sup>J w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>yg c<sup>205</sup>gvR<sup>206</sup>B K<sup>207</sup>i m<sup>208</sup>re<sup>209</sup> i<sup>210</sup>c<sup>211</sup>vb K<sup>212</sup>i b|
- 4.3.7 m<sup>213</sup>re<sup>214</sup> w<sup>2</sup>kP<sup>3</sup>l<sup>4</sup>ygjU tUKibK<sup>215</sup> j Krig<sup>23</sup>J KZ<sup>216</sup> c<sup>217</sup>gvR<sup>218</sup>bci ci w<sup>219</sup>P<sup>220</sup> g<sup>221</sup>Yij q KZ<sup>222</sup> M<sup>223</sup>Z c<sup>224</sup>dkbjv Krig<sup>23</sup>J I RvZq w<sup>225</sup>kP<sup>226</sup>yg I c<sup>227</sup>V<sup>228</sup>c<sup>229</sup>K teW<sup>230</sup>KZ<sup>231</sup> Abt<sup>232</sup>gw<sup>233</sup>Z nq| me<sup>234</sup>k<sup>235</sup>I RvZq w<sup>225</sup>kP<sup>226</sup>yg mg<sup>236</sup>stq Krig<sup>23</sup>J KZ<sup>237</sup> Abt<sup>238</sup>gr<sup>239</sup>b j v<sup>240</sup>fi ci w<sup>225</sup>kP<sup>226</sup>ygjU ORvZq w<sup>225</sup>kP<sup>226</sup>yg 2012<sup>241</sup> unmvte MpxZ nq|

#### 4.4 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ԱՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ ԿՄԽԲ

ԺԲՔ	ԿՄԽԲ	ՁԵՐԸ/ԸՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ	ԺԲՔ	ԿՄԽԲ	ՁԵՐԸ/ԸՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ	
1. Ae` vi wetkI Y	1.1 gva`ngK -t`i i cPvij Z ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ՎԲՎ 1.2 gva`ngK -t`i i ԱԿՊՄԱԳ gj` vqb I Pvn` v vbi/cY մցՔլ 2010 cwi Pvj bv 1.3 RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ 1995-96 wetkI Y	1.1 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.2 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.3 GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.4 AvšRnZK chfqi ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ՎԲՎ 1.5 cmlzK cizte` b, cēÜ I gZvgZ chfqi ՎԲՎ	3. weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ	3.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ Dci mneo cikPjY cōvb 3.2. weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ	3.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR I tUKnbK`j KngiU 3.3.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ weI kA, weI q wetkI A, AwfA tkjY ԱԿՊԿ, Gbmmlue I GmBGmWnici wetkI AMtYi mgštq MnZ weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ KngiU, wb` Rbvq RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR 3.3.2 wefWnq KgRvj vq AskMhYKvi x weI q ԱԿՊԿ I GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 3.3.3 tUKnbK`j KngiU	
2. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ iJcti Lv cNqb	2.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ bvwZguj v wbañ Y	2.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.2 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgvBKi t`i AMtYi Y cēvn nP`i cNqb	2.2 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.3.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.3.2 `ñU RvZxq tmwgbrt AskMhYKvi xe`	4. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgštq mwab I Abfgv` b	4.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgvMkfrt cñhvR` Ask `Zni I mKj Astki mgštq RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ 2012 iJc` vb Ges 4.2. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ Abfgv` b	4.1.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cingkR I GmBGmWnici ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 4.1.2 tUKnbK`j KngiU 4.1.3 tfiUs KngiU 4.1.4 cñdkbvj KngiU 4.1.5 Gbmmlue 4.2. RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgštq KngiU

## 5. RvZiq iikPvug 2012 Gi ēenkó

- 5.1 mavi Y, gv`imv I Bst̄iR iikPvavimn mKj aviv iikPvi Rb Aog tkly ch̄i GKglx I AwfbokPvug c̄yqb |
- 5.2 Z\_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄y3, KḡI Rxebglx iikPvi Ges K̄vi qui iikyv msth̄Rtbi cikcik c̄yj Z mgwRK weAvb wel tqi ci etZ̄esjvt k I wek̄pui Pq wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.3 Rjeayci eZB, cRbb ^~, Z\_ AraKvi, Ait̄Rg BZ^~ wel qe^~ msth̄Rb |
- 5.4 60 t̄K 10g tklyZ HirQK wel q mn̄ite M̄i b̄M̄oxi fvlv I ms^Z0 wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.5 h̄Mi Pvn` vbm̄ti mKj t̄ti i c̄yj Z wel qm̄ i wel qe^~ AvajbKvq Ges GKr` k̄v k tklyZ HirQK wel q mn̄ite Uzv Rg ḠU nm̄icUvij bZb wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.6 agiikPvavimn mKj wel tq b̄iZK iikPvi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.7 fvlv Av̄v j̄b I ḡ^h̄xi tPZbv Ges Am̄ac̄wqK tPZbv weKt̄ki grātg t̄kvZteria I RvZiq HK weKt̄ki Dci ,iaz;c̄vb | t̄kvZteria weKt̄ki grātg Av̄SRiZKZteria m̄oi c̄ym |
- 5.8 weAvbgb^~, h̄^er`x, Kḡjx I ^P Rbkj^3 m̄oi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.9 ḡZfvlv esjv Ges Av̄SRiZK fvlv Bst̄iR iikPvq wel qe^~ gl^~ Kvi ci etZ^~ tkibv, ejv, cov I t̄j Lv G Pvn^~PZi tklyKt̄y Abkj̄tbi grātg tkLvi m̄th̄M m̄o Ges Av̄RZ^~Zv gj̄vqtb̄i c̄xZ c̄ZB |
- 5.10 iikLb-tkLvt̄b̄ tkSkt̄j i grātg iikyv\_x^i t̄K mRbkj Kiv A\_ř wekt̄l Ygj K, Psl D̄iKCK I mRbkj c̄k̄Ei I KivR Abkj̄tbi grātg mRbkj I D̄m̄ebx P̄gZv iekt̄ki m̄th̄M c̄vb |
- 5.11 thme wel tq ēenwi K KvR Av̄t̄Q thgb- weAvb, c̄v weAvb, i m̄qb, RxewAvb, K̄vi iikPv, M̄n^o weAvb, kviv K iikyv I ^~, KḡI Rxebglx iikyv, Z\_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄y3, Pvi ā Kviakj v wel tqi ZwEK I ēenwi K Ast̄ki ḡta^~ mgšq mwab Ges iikPvK Rxeb I er̄leglx Kivi c̄ym | A\_ř c̄zv ZE; m̄t I bxz iikPvi m̄t\_ m̄t\_ ēenwi K Kivi m̄th̄M c̄vb |
- 5.12 n̄tZ Kj̄t̄g K̄i tkLvi I ^j MZ Av̄t̄j Pbv K̄i tkLvi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.13 tkly Kvhpt̄g c̄y3 i ēenwi epx |
- 5.14 iikPvK Rxeb I er̄leglx Kivi c̄ym Ges t̄kq t̄c̄yvc̄tU Dbaþýg Rbkj^3 m̄oi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.15 Aāvq t̄t̄K Kx Ávb, ^PZv, gj̄t̄eva I ^pfiw ARB Kite Zv eyxeEK, ḡbriK R I Av̄em̄q iikLbdj mn̄ite c̄zv Aāvq i iat̄Z msth̄Rb |

- 5.16 iikPvi grātg meekvi elg^~ i K̄i mgZv weavtbi m̄th̄M m̄o | ij ½, ag^o eY^o RvZ, tckMZ I A\_řokZ elg^~ i Kivi j̄t̄t̄ GkrfZ iikPvq ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.17 wek̄lqt̄bi Pvn` Abj̄nt̄i gibemeu^~ m̄oi c̄ym |
- 5.18 c̄z iikPv q̄t̄Wi ēvB epx, AāvqfuiEK wci qV ibafY, iikyvetl Kqf̄ et̄mi msLv epx |
- 5.19 RvZiq w emmḡn ^j t̄Lvj v t̄t̄L w em D̄ hvc̄tbi ēe^~ c̄ZB |
- 5.20 avivewiK gj̄vqtb̄i (MvBkjx b̄ gj̄vqb) grātg iikLb ^p̄Zv iPl̄yZ K̄i ibi vqagj K t̄meri grātg iikLb wboZKiY |
- 5.21 c̄yj Z ēenwiK c̄ixyvi ms^vi m̄at̄bi grātg Av̄Zv^3 b̄v̄i c̄v̄tbi m̄th̄M eÜ Kiv |
- 5.22 mgwóK gj̄vqb/mgwóK c̄ixPv I c̄evj K cixPv c̄xZi ms^vi |

## 6. iikPvug iſčti Lv

### 6.1 Iō-Or̄ k tkly iikPvi j̄t̄t̄ I D̄t̄t̄ k̄

j̄t̄t̄

iikPv^f m̄oek weKt̄ki grātg gibmeK, mgwRK I ^b̄iZK ,YmaúbœAvbx, ^P, h̄^er`x I mRbkj t̄k̄c̄gK Rbm̄eú^~ m̄o |

D̄t̄t̄ k̄

- K. iikPv^f m̄b c̄zfv I m̄teb̄ weKt̄ki grātg mRbkj Zv, K̄i bv I Abj̄nürmv epx^t̄Z mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- L. iikPv^f ḡta^~ gibmeK ,Yevj, thgb- ^b̄iZK gj̄t̄eva, mZv, Aāem̄q, mn̄oZv, k;Ljv, AvZwek̄m, m̄Pvi, Atb̄ i c̄z k̄vteria, b̄i wKZteria, tm̄sn̄^~C̄Ym̄puk^~ I b̄iqnePvi t̄era m̄j p̄f̄te M̄\_Z Kiv |
- M. gnib fvlv Av̄v j̄b, ḡ^h̄xi tPZbv I Am̄ac̄wqK gj̄t̄terai Av̄t̄j vt̄K iikPv^f ḡta^~ t̄k̄c̄g, RvZiqZteria I MYZwšK gj̄t̄eva RMZ Kiv Ges m̄teb̄gq b̄m̄i K mn̄ite teþo DVZ mn̄vqZv Kiv |
- N. iikPv^f ḡta^~ esjv vt̄k m̄uþK^mjsnZ Av̄t̄bi wfZ i Pbv Z\_v Gi BiZnm̄, HiZn^~, ms^vZ, Av̄mgwRK I MYZwšK ivR%vZKPPA c̄z AwM̄h I th̄M̄Zv m̄oi grātg ^eikK t̄c̄vctU t̄t̄ki c̄m̄Z I Dbaþb Ae`vb ivLz m̄l̄g K̄i M̄to t̄Zjv v |
- O. kt̄gi ghPv, KyRi Af̄m I KvR Kt̄Z AwM̄h n̄l̄qi c̄z BiZerPK ḡt̄birve weKt̄K Kiv ht̄Z iikPv^f ēvB MZ Ges ^j MZ Df̄q aītbi KvR m̄au^~t̄b ^b̄iZKZv I ^wqZkxj Zv ci Pq w t̄Z ci t̄i |
- P. mKj t̄t̄t̄ KvhRi th̄Mth̄M iPl̄q iikPv^f c̄gZ esjv fvlvi ^PZv m̄j p̄ i mjsnZ Kiv Ges wbgqZ c̄wfvm M̄to t̄Zjv v |

- Q. evsj v m<sup>m</sup><sub>n</sub>tZ<sup>i</sup> A<sup>s</sup><sub>h</sub> b<sup>h</sup>K t<sup>m</sup><sub>b</sub> h<sup>c</sup><sub>k</sub>; Lj v Ges m<sup>L</sup> Dc<sup>f</sup>M I D` N<sup>U</sup>tb **ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>** thM<sup>Zv</sup> **leK<sup>z</sup><sub>K</sub>** Kiv |
- R. Ar<sup>s</sup><sub>h</sub>K Kg<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>, D"Pi<sup>l</sup><sub>k</sub>P<sup>l</sup><sub>mn</sub> mKj t<sup>q</sup><sub>b</sub> KvhRi thM<sup>t</sup><sub>h</sub> Mi c<sup>q</sup><sub>q</sub>R<sup>r</sup>b B<sup>t</sup><sub>h</sub> R f<sup>v</sup><sub>l</sub> vi tg<sup>w</sup><sub>q</sub> K<sup>r</sup><sub>Zv</sub> AR<sup>s</sup><sub>h</sub>b<sup>h</sup> gra<sup>g</sup>**ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>** thM<sup>Zv</sup> K<sup>i</sup> M<sup>t</sup> o tZvj v |
- S. **ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>****K** M<sup>m</sup><sub>Y</sub>ZK h<sup>q</sup><sup>3</sup>, c<sup>x</sup><sub>W</sub> I ^<sup>T</sup><sub>Z</sub> vi m<sup>t</sup><sub>\_</sub> c<sup>w</sup><sub>W</sub>Z Kiv<sup>b</sup> Ges RxebN<sup>b</sup><sub>o</sub> I **neK<sup>z</sup><sub>p</sub>** c<sup>w</sup><sub>W</sub>R mgm<sup>v</sup><sub>v</sub> mgvar<sup>b</sup> Rb<sup>r</sup> M<sup>m</sup><sub>Y</sub>Zi c<sup>q</sup><sub>q</sub>W<sup>M</sup>K **^<sup>T</sup><sub>Z</sub> leK<sup>z</sup><sub>K</sub>** Kiv |
- T. **ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>****K** c<sup>h</sup><sup>3</sup> i c<sup>d</sup><sub>Z</sub> Av<sup>s</sup><sub>M</sub>x K<sup>i</sup> tZvj v Ges Z<sup>..</sup> I thM<sup>t</sup><sub>h</sub>M c<sup>h</sup><sup>3</sup> e<sup>v</sup>en<sup>t</sup> Av<sup>s</sup><sub>Zek</sub><sup>mx</sup>, Drc<sup>v</sup> `bkj Ges mRbkj<sup>r</sup> m<sup>m</sup><sub>v</sub>te <sup>r</sup><sub>Z</sub>vi Kiv |
- U. **ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>****h**<sup>t</sup>Z Rxebgy<sup>b</sup> D<sup>b</sup><sub>q</sub>b<sup>b</sup> Rb<sup>r</sup> RxebN<sup>b</sup><sub>o</sub> **m<sup>v</sup><sub>b</sub>gom<sup>m</sup>** Ab<sup>v</sup><sub>U</sub>b I mgvar<sup>b</sup> ^e<sup>A</sup><sub>m</sub>bK c<sup>u</sup><sub>q</sub>v I c<sup>x</sup><sub>W</sub> c<sup>q</sup><sub>W</sub>M KitZ c<sup>v</sup><sub>t</sub> tm j t<sup>q</sup><sup>3</sup> ^e<sup>A</sup><sub>m</sub>bK ^<sub>m</sub><sup>of</sup><sub>U</sub><sup>3</sup> I thM<sup>Zv</sup> AR<sup>s</sup><sub>h</sub>b mnvqZv Kiv |
- V. t<sup>r</sup><sub>t</sub>K Ges e<sup>m</sup><sub>in</sub>**ekj** c<sup>l</sup><sub>Ku</sub>ZK I mgv<sub>W</sub>RK c<sup>w</sup><sub>t</sub>ek Ges Rj evqj c<sup>w</sup><sub>t</sub>e<sup>Z</sup><sub>b</sub> Dci<sup>r</sup> i<sup>a</sup><sub>Z</sub><sub>t</sub><sub>c</sub> K<sup>i</sup> c<sup>w</sup><sub>t</sub>ekMZ Dc<sup>v</sup><sub>v</sub> b<sup>b</sup> m<sup>m</sup><sub>U</sub>K<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub> i c<sup>w</sup><sub>W</sub>Z Kiv | GKB m<sup>t</sup><sub>\_</sub> ms<sub>W</sub><sup>K</sup>j i Kj<sup>v</sup><sub>t</sub>Yi Rb<sup>r</sup> H mKj Dc<sup>v</sup><sub>v</sub> b<sup>b</sup> K<sup>q</sup><sub>s</sub><sup>Y</sup> I e<sup>v</sup>en<sup>t</sup> Kivi thM<sup>Zv</sup> AR<sup>s</sup><sub>h</sub>b mnvqZv Kiv |
- X. Lv<sup>..</sup> I c<sup>y</sup><sub>o</sub>, kvi<sup>x</sup><sub>w</sub> K m<sup>q</sup><sub>g</sub>Zv, t<sup>v</sup><sub>M</sub>-e<sup>m</sup><sub>wa</sub>, c<sup>R</sup><sub>bb</sub> ^<sup>r</sup><sup>..</sup> Ges e<sup>m</sup><sub>W</sub>MZ <sup>m</sup><sub>b</sub>ic<sup>E</sup><sub>v</sub> BZ<sup>w</sup><sub>v</sub> i Dci<sup>r</sup> i<sup>a</sup><sub>Z</sub><sub>t</sub><sub>c</sub> K<sup>i</sup> **ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>**<sup>r</sup><sub>K</sub> ^<sup>r</sup><sup>..</sup><sub>m</sub><sub>g</sub>Z Rxebhvctb<sup>r</sup> c<sup>q</sup><sub>q</sub>Rbxq Ávb, Rxeb<sup>r</sup> ^<sup>T</sup><sub>Zv</sub> I ^<sub>m</sub><sup>of</sup><sub>U</sub><sup>3</sup> AR<sup>s</sup><sub>h</sub>b mnvqZv Kiv |
- W. **ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>****gt**<sup>b</sup><sub>R</sub> <sup>m</sup><sub>R</sub> ag<sup>q</sup><sub>t</sub>ekj<sup>m</sup> I gj<sup>v</sup> teva R<sup>m</sup><sub>M</sub> Kivi c<sup>v</sup><sub>t</sub>ek<sup>m</sup> Ab<sup>r</sup> ag<sup>q</sup><sub>l</sub>  
ag<sup>q</sup><sub>e</sub>j<sup>r</sup> i c<sup>d</sup><sub>Z</sub> k<sup>l</sup><sub>v</sub><sub>k</sub> j<sup>t</sup><sub>Z</sub> mnvqZv Kiv |
- Y. **ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>****gt**<sup>a</sup><sub>t</sub> ev<sup>W</sup><sub>O</sub> Ges **q**<sup>z</sup><sub>r</sub><sup>t</sup><sub>M</sub> Kivi b<sup>v</sup><sub>x</sub>-c<sup>j</sup><sub>al</sub>, eY<sup>o</sup><sub>t</sub>M<sup>l</sup>, f<sup>v</sup><sub>l</sub>v, m<sup>s</sup><sub>W</sub>Z,  
m<sup>v</sup><sub>fb</sub><sub>et</sub><sup>m</sup><sub>Y</sub> I tckvi g<sup>b</sup><sub>q</sub> l c<sup>d</sup><sub>Z</sub> ávZZj I k<sup>l</sup><sub>v</sub>teva m<sup>j</sup><sub>o</sub> Kiv |
- Z. **ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>**<sup>r</sup><sub>nk</sub> K<sup>i</sup> g<sup>b</sup><sub>m</sub>K **neK<sup>z</sup><sub>p</sub>** j t<sup>q</sup><sup>3</sup> mn<sup>m</sup><sub>l</sub> **q<sup>t</sup><sub>q</sub>ugK** Kvh<sup>q</sup> - tLj vaj v, kxi PPP  
m<sup>s</sup><sub>W</sub><sup>K</sup>Kg<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>E, Pri<sup>l</sup> Kvi<sup>Kj</sup><sub>v</sub> Ab<sup>r</sup><sub>kj</sub> t<sup>b</sup>ib<sup>r</sup>q<sub>Z</sub> Af<sup>t</sup><sub>m</sub> M<sup>t</sup> o tZvj v |
- . Rxeb<sup>t</sup><sub>c</sub><sup>r</sup><sub>t</sub>**ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>** Av<sup>s</sup><sub>M</sub>x I thM<sup>Zv</sup> Kivi Rb<sup>r</sup> **ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>** e<sup>m</sup><sub>W</sub>MZ I mgv<sub>W</sub>RK Rxeb,  
Av<sup>s</sup><sub>b</sub>K Kg<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>I Ges <sup>^</sup><sub>t</sub>Kg<sup>q</sup><sub>s</sub><sup>r</sup><sub>b</sub> Rb<sup>r</sup> c<sup>q</sup><sub>q</sub>Rbxq Ávb, ^<sup>T</sup><sub>Zv</sub> I ^<sub>m</sub><sup>of</sup><sub>U</sub><sup>3</sup> my p  
Kiv |
- . mn<sup>t</sup><sub>M</sub><sup>z</sup>gj K KvR Kivi gra<sup>g</sup>**ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub>** tbZZ<sub>j</sub> mn<sup>t</sup><sub>M</sub><sup>Zv</sup> I thM<sup>t</sup><sub>h</sub>M **^<sup>T</sup><sub>Zv</sub> leK<sup>z</sup><sub>K</sub>** my<sup>r</sup>  
Kiv |

## 6.2 **velq KvVtgv:**

Iô t<sup>r</sup><sub>t</sub>K Aog tki<sup>v</sup><sub>i</sub> velq KvVtgv, b<sup>t</sup> I mgq e<sup>b</sup><sub>E</sub>b

	mKj avivi Avenk'K velq (mvavi Y ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub> , g <sup>r</sup> <sub>m</sub> <sup>v</sup> ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub> I Bst <sup>t</sup> <sub>h</sub> R ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub> aviv)	ci <sup>v</sup> <sub>t</sub> b <sup>t</sup>	mgqeEb (Kvn vci <sup>m</sup> q <sup>m</sup> )		
			mvBw <sub>m</sub> K	mvwg <sub>K</sub>	ewl <sub>R</sub>
1.	evsj v	150	5	87	174
2.	Bst <sup>t</sup> <sub>h</sub> R	150	5	87	174
3.	M <sup>m</sup> <sub>Y</sub> Z	100	4	70	140
4.	evsj v t <sup>r</sup> <sub>t</sub> k I neK <sup>z</sup> <sub>p</sub> Pq	100	3	53	106
5.	neÁvb	100	4	70	140
6.	Z <sup>..</sup> I thM <sup>t</sup> <sub>h</sub> M c <sup>h</sup> <sup>3</sup>	50	2	35	70
tgvU		<b>650</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>804</b>
<b>mvavi Y ik<sup>q</sup><sub>p</sub> avivi Avenk'K velq</b>					
7.	ag <sup>q</sup> <sub>l</sub> <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> ZK ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub> : Bmj vg I ^b <sup>b</sup> ZK ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub> / / \ / j <sup>g</sup> <sub>q</sub> <sup>t</sup> <sub>b</sub> ZK ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub> / \ / \ bag <sup>q</sup> <sub>t</sub> <sup>r</sup> <sub>b</sub> ZK ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub> / te <sup>t</sup> <sub>b</sub> ag <sup>q</sup> <sub>t</sub> ^b <sup>b</sup> ZK ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub>	100	3	53	106
8.	kvi <sup>x</sup> <sub>w</sub> K ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub> I ^ <sup>r</sup> <sup>..</sup>	50	2	35	70
9.	Kg <sup>q</sup> <sub>l</sub> RxebgLx ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub>	50	2	35	70
10.	Pri <sup>l</sup> Kvi <sup>Kj</sup> <sub>v</sub>	50	2	35	70
tgvU		<b>250</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>316</b>
<b>mvavi Y avivi H<sup>r</sup>QK velq (GKu<sup>t</sup><sub>b</sub>l qv h<sup>t</sup>e)</b>					
11.	q <sup>z</sup> <sub>r</sub> <sup>t</sup> <sub>b</sub> M <sup>o</sup> i f <sup>t</sup> <sub>l</sub> I ms <sup>m</sup> <sub>W</sub> /Kvn ik <sup>q</sup> <sub>p</sub> Mvn <sup>o</sup> neÁvb/Avi <sup>r</sup> /ms <sup>m</sup> <sub>W</sub> /c <sup>m</sup> j	100	2	35	70
me <sup>v</sup> gU		<b>1000</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>1190</b>

^<sup>r</sup><sub>e</sub>:

- > c<sup>l</sup><sub>g</sub> wci<sup>t</sup><sub>W</sub> e<sup>m</sup><sub>W</sub> 60igubU I Ab<sup>v</sup><sub>b</sub> wci<sup>t</sup><sub>W</sub> e<sup>m</sup><sub>W</sub> 50igubU
- > k<sup>b</sup>beri t<sup>r</sup><sub>t</sub>K eperi c<sup>l</sup><sub>Z</sub><sub>r</sub> b 6wci<sup>t</sup><sub>W</sub> Ges ep<sup>t</sup><sub>W</sub> zeri 4wci<sup>t</sup><sub>W</sub>
- > ^<sup>r</sup><sub>b</sub>K c<sup>l</sup><sub>W</sub>K mg<sup>t</sup>ek (Assembly) Gi tgqv<sup>r</sup> 15igubU Ges 3q wci<sup>t</sup><sub>W</sub> ci ga<sup>r</sup>y  
wei<sup>r</sup>Z 45igubU
- > ^<sup>r</sup><sub>b</sub>K c<sup>l</sup><sub>W</sub>K mg<sup>t</sup>ek (Assembly) Gi tgqv<sup>r</sup> 15igubU Ges 3q wci<sup>t</sup><sub>W</sub> ci ga<sup>r</sup>y  
wei<sup>r</sup>Z 25igubU

6.3 m̄avi Y ūk̄l̄v avivi beg-`kg tk̄l̄i w̄l̄q-Kw̄l̄tgv, b̄t I mgq ēEb

w̄l̄qi aib	w̄l̄q	cix̄l̄vi b̄t	mgqēEb (Km̄ w̄c̄li q̄ll)		
			mv̄BwnK	mv̄gwgK	ewl̄R
Aveñk̄'K	1. evsj v	200	5	80	160
	2. Bst̄i w̄R	200	5	80	160
	3. M̄YZ	100	4	64	128
	4. aḡl̄ `b̄wZK ūk̄l̄v (Bmj vg I `b̄wZK ūk̄l̄v/ m̄n̄ `pḡl̄ `b̄wZK ūk̄l̄v/ w̄L̄öḡl̄ `b̄wZK ūk̄l̄v/ tešxaḡl̄ `b̄wZK ūk̄l̄v)	100	2	32	64
	5. Z_ I th̄M̄th̄wM c̄b̄y <sup>3</sup>	50	2	32	64
	6. K̄wi qui ūk̄l̄v	50	1	16	32
	7. k̄vi w̄i K ūk̄l̄v, -f̄-weÁvb I t̄l̄j vaj v	100	2	32	64
	<b>tḡvU</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>672</b>
<b>kv̄L̄w̄f̄v̄ĒK w̄l̄q</b>					
weÁvb kv̄L̄vi Rb <sup>..</sup> Aveñk̄'K w̄l̄q	8. c`v_ ūeÁvb	100	3	54	108
	9. i mv̄qb	100	3	54	108
	10. Rx̄e Ávb/D" PZi M̄YZ	100	3	54	108
	11. evsj v̄t̄ k I wek̄c̄wi Pḡ	100	3	54	108
weÁvb kv̄L̄vi H̄wQK w̄l̄q (GK̄l̄U t̄bl̄q̄ hv̄te)	12. Rx̄e Ávb/D" PZi M̄YZ/ ¶̄l̄ a b̄t̄M̄ôxi f̄v̄l̄ I ms̄ -w̄Z/Kw̄l̄ ūk̄l̄v/ M̄n̄ <sup>o</sup> weÁvb/ f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek/ Pvi āl̄ K̄viak̄j v̄/ msM̄Z/temK t̄UW/ k̄vi w̄i K ūk̄l̄v I µ̄xov*	100	3	54	108
	<b>mēgvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>
ēemvq ūk̄l̄v kv̄L̄vi Rb <sup>..</sup> Aveñk̄'K w̄l̄q	8. ēemvq D̄t̄ w̄M̄	100	3	54	108
	9. inm̄we Ávb	100	3	54	108
	10. wdb̄v̄Y I ēvs̄ks	100	3	54	108
	11. weÁvb	100	3	54	108

w̄l̄qi aib	w̄l̄q	cix̄l̄vi b̄t	mgqēEb (Km̄ w̄c̄li q̄ll)		
			mv̄BwnK	mv̄gwgK	ewl̄R
ēemvq ūk̄l̄v kv̄L̄vi Rb <sup>..</sup> Aveñk̄'K w̄l̄q	12. f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek/ evsj v̄t̄ k I wek̄c̄wi Pḡ/ Kw̄l̄ ūk̄l̄v/M̄n̄ <sup>o</sup> weÁvb/ ¶̄l̄ a b̄t̄M̄ôxi f̄v̄l̄ I ms̄ -w̄Z/Pvi āl̄ K̄viak̄j v̄/ msM̄Z/temK t̄UW	100	3	54	108
	<b>mēgvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>
gv̄b̄eK kv̄L̄vi Rb <sup>..</sup> Aveñk̄'K w̄l̄q	7. evsj v̄t̄ k i B̄zNv̄m I wek̄h̄f̄ Zv̄	100	3	54	108
	9. f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek	100	3	54	108
gv̄b̄eK kv̄L̄vi Rb <sup>..</sup> Aveñk̄'K w̄l̄q	10. A_ Òw̄Z/t̄csib̄w̄Z I bv̄M̄vi KZv̄	100	3	54	108
	11. weÁvb	100	3	54	108
gv̄b̄eK kv̄L̄vi Rb <sup>..</sup> Aveñk̄'K w̄l̄q	12. A_ Òw̄Z/t̄csib̄w̄Z I bv̄M̄vi KZv̄/Pvi āl̄ K̄viak̄j v̄/Kw̄l̄ ūk̄l̄v/ /M̄n̄ <sup>o</sup> weÁvb/ ¶̄l̄ a b̄t̄M̄ôxi f̄v̄l̄ I ms̄ -w̄Z/ Avi we/ms̄ -Z/c̄w̄j / msM̄Z/temK t̄UW /k̄vi w̄i K ūk̄l̄v I µ̄xov*	100	3	54	108
	<b>mēgvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>

‘bē:

- weÁvb, gv̄b̄eK I ēemvq ūk̄l̄v kv̄L̄ n̄t̄Z t̄t̄Kv̄tbv GK̄l̄U kv̄L̄ w̄b̄Pb K̄t̄  
w̄b̄PZ kv̄L̄vi Aveñk̄'K w̄l̄q mḡn̄ w̄b̄Z n̄t̄e |
- m̄v̄t̄n̄ 6w̄ b̄ ^ w̄b̄K 6ic̄w̄i q̄W Km̄ n̄t̄e |
- w̄c̄wi q̄t̄Wi ēw̄B I Ab̄v̄b̄ w̄l̄q I o t̄\_t̄K Aóg tk̄l̄i Ab̄j/c̄ n̄t̄e |
- \* k̄vi w̄i K ūk̄l̄v I µ̄xov w̄l̄q Ūayevsj v̄t̄ k µ̄xov ūk̄l̄v c̄z̄òt̄bi weÁvb kv̄L̄ I  
gv̄b̄eK kv̄L̄vi ūk̄l̄v\_x̄v H̄wQK w̄l̄q inm̄te w̄b̄Z cv̄te |

## 7. ॥KLb-ткLvтb c×wZ I тKškj

ИКПиMgi мрэer-льqтbi гva"тg иКПи\_и ॥KLb мbDZKi Y A\_и ॥Lbdj ARB  
cLbBZ `иU weI tqi Dci мbFPKxj | meItq , iazcY@ n‡O тkиИиK#Ki миmп  
mнthmZv I ht\_vch3 ॥KLb-ткLvтb c×wZ I тKškj i mрycclqM Ges mDZxqM  
n‡O гubm§Z cVcijK | Ab"vб" иK#PиCKi#Yi mиNK eenvi | Dfq t¶#iB  
иK#Ki fmgKv AZ"sl , iazcY@ GK K\_iq иKПi\_и ॥KLb мbDZKi#Yi t¶#i  
иK#Ki tPtq DЕg Avi ॥KOytbB | GLvtb weItkI fvtb Dtj L" th, AtbK KibI  
RiUj KvR hv Kivi Rb" AtbK kq I mgq cIqRb Zv ht\_wPZ c×wZ I тKškj  
cIqfM mnR I Kg mgfq mиNKFvtb mиúbaKiv m¤e | иKПi\_и ॥KLbti t¶#iI G  
mбqg cIhR" | иK#K ce"cIiZ mbtq Kg ciwiKg Ges AtcPиKZ Kg mgfq  
ht\_wPZ c×wZ I тKškj cIqfM иKПi\_и ॥Lbdj ARB mбDZ Ki#Z cIiB |

### 7.1 ॥KПi\_и ॥KLb мbDZ Kivi weItq KtqKиU Kя

7.1.1 ॥KLb-тkLvtb cIqfM иKПi\_и mиqZv LpB , iazcY@ mиqZvi `иU t¶#i-  
gubmK mиqZv I ^mK mиqZv| gubmK mиqZv A\_и иKПiYq weItq иKПi\_и  
mшb cIqfM Dl"b Kivi Ggb mgm"v, cIaev KvR t" I qv hv1 mgvavb mPsi Kti tei  
Ki#Z nq | ^mK mиqZv ntj v nvZ-Kj tg KvR Kti tkLvi | иKПi jrf cIqfM  
иKПi\_и K mиq q iLv tMtj Kg mgfq I mnR ॥KLb m¤e |

7.1.2 гubj GK aitbi KtR `N"mgfq gtbtHm w"tZ cti bv | иK#iI" i t¶#iI gtbtHm  
t" I qv i e"wb eq"4 i tPtq Kg | mewfbemtel Yq t" Lv tMtQ, 12 t\_tK 16 eQi  
eqmx иK#iI" i t¶#iI G e"wb 8 t\_tK 10 mgbU, Zv1 Awei mBfP Kti KvRiU KZUv  
AvKtRq Ges Avb`^vqK | AZGe tkiY KtRqfq nte e"wp" cY@ Avfj pbv, ^j Mz  
KvR, Mí , tJ Lv, AwKv, weZK"Awfbq, nvZ-Kj tg KvR, cIiKtEi, cIiKb BZ"m  
crtVi m#iZ tifL cIqfM Kiv ntj иKПi\_и gtbvHm ati ivLv m¤e |

7.1.3 cIz"K e"wb"Z" (every individual is a unique) | иKПi\_и t¶#iI Zv  
teWk mеtePbvi `we i"l | cIz"K иKПi\_и Zv m#bR i"t KtR m#iZ tK#l |  
ZvB e"wb"Z"tS"ji K\_v mеtePbq tifL h\_m"m"e иKПi\_и DcthMx Dctq mnthmZv  
t" I qv ntj иKПi\_и cIi иKПi jrf mnR nq |

7.1.4 иK#iK ej v nq ёK cIqfM | etKi Dci eK "vcb Kti weivU Bgviz "Zvi Kiv  
nq | GKBfvtb Rvbv AwfA"Zv, Avb, `ПZvi Dci wf"Е Kti bZb Avb, `ПZvi I  
gj "eva ARf"b mnR mnqZv t" I qv hvq | ZvB иKПi\_и Rxeb t\_tK Dcgv,

D`vni Y w"tq Ges ce"ä Awb, `ПZvi m#i\_ msthM "vcb Kti bZb Avb, `ПZv  
ARf"b mnqZv Kiv ntj иKПi jrf mnR nq |

7.1.5 иKПi\_и hv иKЛtв Zv ejS иKЛtв | тKvtb weIq m"uK"m" úo aviYv jvf KitE  
bv ejS gI" Kiv h\_v "иKПi bq | GtZ иKЛtbi mAvj b nq bv | ejS иKЛtj ev  
tKvtb mgm"v mgvarbi hq"3 I c×wZ ejS cIqfM Kitj Abijc mgm"v mgavarb  
m#tRB KitZ cti | ZvB gI" tPtq ejSvi Dci , iazj" I qv cIqfRb |

7.1.6 иKПi jrf h\_vh иK#PиCKi#Yi mиNK eenvi AZ"sl , iazcY@ me weItqB Kg-  
teinik иK#PиCKiY eenvtii mthmM AvtQ | иK#PиCKi#Yi mwnith" RiUj I wegZ®  
weItqfK mnR I gZ"Kti Dc"vcb Kti weItqfK úo aviYv t" I qv hvq | GkiU  
tKiU MvQ tkiYtZ cIiKb Kti M#Qi newfbek Ask ev gwéwgiWqiq m#hHbY t" Lvtj hZ  
mnR mиNK aviYv jrf m¤e Ab" tKvtbfrtbe Zv m¤e bq | gwéwgiWqiq eenvtii  
mthmM bv \_vKtj P" cIiex I mthP Awfbq ev PvU"eenvi Kiv hvq |

7.1.7 ॥KLb#K "iK#KtYi Rb" cIqfRb Abkxj tbI e"e" | bZbfvtb AwRZ Avb, `ПZv  
evi evi Abkxj b Kiv ntj GK"tK thgb ॥KLb "iK#KtYi Rb" cIqfRb mAvj tbI  
mthmM mjo nq |

7.1.8 иKПi AR#bi t¶#iI иKПi\_и cIz иK#KtI mnwbfwZcY@AvPiY LpB , iazcY@  
иK#K-иKПi\_и m"uK"Gb nte thb иKПi\_и aytj Lvcov weIqK mgm"v bq, Zvi th  
tKvtb e"wb"Z" MZ, cwi ewi K mgm"v wevb mstKfP иK#KtI m#i Avfj pbv Kti | иK#K  
mgm"v mgavarb cIvgk" t"eb Ges mva"Z mnqZv Kiteb | иK#K-иKПi\_и gI"tS  
tKvtb t" qv j"KtE bv | m"uK"tne tma"Kxvi Ges LpB Nubо I AvShi K |

7.1.9 иK#KtI wekjm \_vKtZ nte th, Zui mKj иKПi\_и тkLvi mvg" m"uBof mevi  
tkLvi DcIq I MwZi gta" cI"v\_k" \_vKtZ cti, Zte Dch"3 cwi tek I mnthmZv  
tcij meWt ktl | тkLb иKПi\_и cIz иK#KtI tbZeiPK gtbvfvte \_vKtj H иK#K  
t\_tK иKПi\_и DckZ nI qv m"ebev LpB Kg | ZvB cIz"K иKПi\_и cIz иK#KtI  
D"p avi Yv \_vKv evAbxq | тkLb иKПi\_и KLbI lgv"q tMvei0, 0tZvtK w"tq иKOB  
nte bv0, 0wai0, 0Ac"v\_k" BZ"m | тKvtb ai"tbi tbmZeiPK ev mbiarmgj K K\_v ej v  
hute bv | teZ e"envi ev tKvtb cIv"i Kvi xwi K ev gubmK kw"l cIv"b иK"yv jvf  
A"shiq Ges i"lq AvB"b kw"l h"m" Aciva | Drmn c"v"b Kiv ntj иKПi\_и тkLvi  
AvM"l A"bKuB teto hvq |

## 8. **ව්‍යුත්පන් ගෙටරි**

- 8.1 **ව්‍යුත්පන් ගෙටරි සඳහා ප්‍රතිඵල ප්‍රතිඵල ගෙටරි** | `xNPF b aṭi \_bMVBFK ȐcPov I fj mstkvabō gZer` (Trial and Error Theory of Thorndike); tcfj t̄f i DīxCK I cōZ̄yqwfEK m̄t c̄l c̄ZeZer` (Conditioned Reflex Theory of Pavlov); tKutnj vi I KvdKvti i mgM̄Zer` (Gestalt Theory) ව්‍යුත්පන් ගෙටරි AbmZ ntq Am̄tQ| eqmtft` ව්‍යුත්පන් ගෙටරි Aeavi Y P̄gZv wfb̄G ntq Theory of Cognitive Development of Piaget ව්‍යුත්පන් ගෙටරි Ae`vb t̄f L P̄j t̄q| G gZer` Aeavi Y P̄gZv ev mgf\_9 ZviZg` Abm̄t 1 t̄f K 16 eQi eqfmi ව්‍යුත්පන් RxeBtK P̄viU t̄i fM Kiv ntq t̄q| fM, t̄j v ntq (K) 0-2 eQi mst̄e`b m̄Avj t̄bi t̄i (L) 2-7 eQi cōK-KihRi t̄i (M) 7-11 eQi ev t̄b KihRi t̄i Ges (N) 11-16 eQi AvbpmB KihRi t̄i | ව්‍යුත්පන් Dbqb I ව්‍යුත්පන් DkLvtv Kvh̄g c̄i Pjv bvq ව්‍යුත්පන් Aeavi Y P̄gZv ev mgf\_9 ntq wfb̄Pbvq ivLv LpB , iazcYp t̄kb eqfmi ව්‍යුත්පන් KZUKzavi Y KitZ c̄i ev t̄kb eqfmi Kx Kx aitbi wegZ̄ai Yv j vf KitZ m̄q tm m̄utK̄myūo avi Yv vKv AZvēK̄| ව්‍යුත්පන් DijvLZ c̄l Z̄KvU gZer` gj Z AvPi Yev` | ව්‍යුත්පන් eZgib ntq meak AvtjvP̄ ව්‍යුත්පන් gZer` U avi Yv MVb m̄unKZ hv MVbev` btg c̄i iPZ |

## 8.2 **MVbev` (Constructivist Theory)**

ව්‍යුත්පන් ව්‍යුත්පන් tktL G m̄utK̄ව්‍යුත්පන් gfb̄wAvb̄t` i AevnZ cōPovi d̄j D̄mZ meakB ZEj ntq MVbev` | j vUb kā Constrvere t̄f K Construct kānvi Drct̄E hvi A\_Web̄im Kiv ev MVb t̄ I qv| ZvB G ZEj gj K\_y ntj v avi Yv MVbB ව්‍යුත්පන් c̄l Z̄gr̄ZB̄t̄q M̄n Z\_0viv Avgr̄t` i P̄S̄bi gta` th wfb̄gZ MVb Ges c̄i eZB ntq Zvi gta` th wfb̄gB ව්‍යුත්පන් c̄l qv NtU| c̄l Z`K ව්‍යුත්පන් bRt̄i AvfĀZv Ges c̄i c̄i Zv Abp̄vB KitZ wfb̄Rt̄i ḡZv GKKf̄te bZb Ávb I avi Yv MVb KitZ | ēw̄3 bZb wkoj m̄qjub ntj tm Guh̄K Zvi cej̄á Ávb I AvfĀZv AvtjvK hvPvB Kti M̄Y Kti | Gfv̄tB ēw̄3 bZb avi Yv ev Ávb ARB KitZ | hvPvBtq bZb ntq K Aeši gtb ntj GUtK tm ewZj KitZ t̄q| ව්‍යුත්පන් t̄y t̄t̄ Jerome Bruner c̄i t̄ek I fvl wKvki Dci teuk clav̄ w̄tqQb| Zvi ḡZ, ÁvbueKvki t̄y t̄t̄ c̄i t̄ek f̄gKv teuk Ges ÁvbueKvki wfb̄be t̄i ව්‍යුත්පන් AvtjvKvki t̄y t̄t̄

Avi Zvf̄p̄ wewfb̄emgm̄vi mgvaib wewfb̄e t̄q| GUv wbf̄p̄ KitZ vki i cē AvfĀZv I Avtjv Dci |

David Jonassen gtb KitZ MVbev` ව්‍යුත්පන් f̄gKv nte bZb avi Yv MVt̄b ව්‍යුත්පන් mnqZv Kiv| iayZEj I Z\_ m̄ieivn Kiv bq| ව්‍යුත්පන් mgm̄v-mgvaib ev Abm̄tRt̄i wbt̄ Rbv w̄t̄eb, ව්‍යුත්p̄ hv̄Z wbt̄RivB AbgZ avi Yv Zvi | c̄i t̄v Kti v̄m̄xvši wbt̄Z c̄i Ges `j MZ ව්‍යුත්පන් c̄i t̄ek Abt̄ i t̄K Zv Rbt̄Z c̄i | G c̄i qv Ávb j v̄t̄fi gta` th wfb̄gZ ව්‍යුත්p̄ k̄f̄te DcKZ ntq Zv D̄NvU b KtZ ව්‍යුත්පන් ව්‍යුත්p̄ i DrmnZ KitZ | Jonassen Avi I gtb KitZ th, ව්‍යුt̄p̄ wbt̄Riv wbt̄Rt̄ i t̄K c̄keKti Ges Zv t̄i ēeÜZ c̄i Zv t̄Ksktj i h\_y Zv hvPvB Kti wbt̄RivB μt̄g μt̄g AvfĀ ව්‍යුt̄p̄ c̄i YZ ntq, k̄f̄te wKtZ ntq (How to learn) Zv Zviv AvqE KitZ t̄d̄t̄ | Gf̄te Zviv Rxebevix ව්‍යුt̄p̄ (Life-long learners) c̄i YZ ntq |

MVbev` wfb̄t̄Z ව්‍යුt̄p̄gi web̄m nte k̄lJ (spiral) | G ēēvq ව්‍යුt̄p̄AvRZ avi Yv, Ávb I wof̄i Dci wfb̄t̄ Kti μt̄g MZf̄te bZb bZp avi Yv, Ávb I wof̄i ARB KitZ |

David Jonassen Gi gZvbjnti MVbev` x t̄k̄nKt̄p̄ ව්‍යුt̄p̄ nte-

- MWZ (Constructed) :** ව්‍යුt̄p̄ Zv t̄i cē Ávb, avi Yv I AvfĀZv m̄t bZb Ávb I AvfĀZv m̄gšq KitZ Abp̄vbi gta` th wfb̄Rt̄i ḡt̄S bZb avi Yv MVb KitZ |
- mwq (Active) :** ව්‍යුt̄p̄ wbt̄RivB wbt̄Rt̄ i avi Yv mwó KitZ | ව්‍යුt̄p̄ Zv t̄i t̄K c̄i qvRbq wbt̄ Rbv w̄t̄eb Ges ව්‍යුt̄p̄ i t̄K c̄i t̄v KitZ, DcKi Yv ēenvi KitZ, c̄keKitZ I c̄i Povi Pjv v̄t̄Z m̄thM KitZ w̄t̄eb | ව්‍යුt̄p̄ i t̄K wbt̄Rt̄ i j t̄i I Kḡeši wbañtY mnqZv w̄t̄eb |
- Abp̄vbj K (Reflective) :** ව්‍යුt̄p̄ i t̄K Zv t̄i wbt̄R wbt̄R wbt̄Rb c̄i qv Dci c̄keKvi Ges Abp̄vB Kvi m̄thM Zvi KitZ | G Kvr ව්‍යුt̄p̄ GKKf̄te ev `j MZf̄te KitZ c̄i | ව්‍යුt̄p̄ i Rb̄ Ggb me Kvr w̄t̄eb hv̄Z ව්‍යුt̄p̄ wbt̄Rt̄ i KitZ ch̄j vPv KitZ gj vqb KitZ c̄i |

- **mnthwMZvgj K (Collaborative)** : MVber`x tkil Kihpgug nte mnthwMZvgj K |   
 *WkPv\_xPv` tji cDZtKi t\_k K cDZtK WkLte Ges GtK AbtK WkLZ mnthwMZv  
 Kite| hLb WkPv\_xPv mgteZfute WkLb cDqj Pbv | Abpib Kti ZLb Zvi v  
 GtK Abt\_k dj cHJU MhY Kivi mthwM cVq |*
  - **AbjnÜvb ev mgm\_wfEJK (Inquiry or Problem-Based)**: MVber`i gj K\_v ntQ mgm\_v i mgvab | G tPfK WkPv\_xPv AbjnÜvb K cxiZi gva tg ckeKti, tKtby  
 WkQj mÜib Kti Ges mgvab ev DÉi cvl qui Rb wifbocxiZ i tKskj cQm Kti |
  - **ieKvkgvb (Evolving)**: WkPv\_xPv Zt`i chqj Pbv | Abpib gva tg cte<sup>o</sup>  
 AifRZ tKtby Ávb K AmZ | AmuY<sup>o</sup> gtb KtZ cti | tmPfK Zvi v  
 AbjnÜvb gva tg bZb imxvts tcQite | cPov Pwj tq hute Ges bZb Ávb |  
 AifÁZwfiEz cejä imxvsl cPms vi Kite |
- 8.3 MVber`i mft\_ mgMzver`i (Gestalt Theory) tek wqj AtQ | Gestalt Rgfb ká hwi A<sup>o</sup>Structure ev MVb | WkLb cDqjq avi Yv MVb c\_K c\_K Dci`vbi Dci bq, mgm\_wfute Dci`vbi tji vi Dci wbfP Kti | MVber`i l gj K\_v avi Yv MVb hv wbfP Kti WkPv\_xPv cejä avi Yv, Ávb, AifÁZv | cwi cwk Ae`vi Dci | mgm\_wfver` Abjhvqk tPvL, Kvb, ZK BZw` Bw`tq,tj v Øiv Avgiv th Z\_,tj v cvB tm,tj v K Avgiv gtb gtb cy% i/c t`B, Avi MVber`i gZ Avgiv Gme Bw`tqMn Z\_,tj v w tq cDZK -Zsj GKU gibimK wP Zvi i gva tg AifÁZv ARB Kvi | Gfute AifRZ AifÁZv GKU Dci GKU mnRtq WkLb múbekvi |
9. **WkLb-tkLvb Kihpgug cniPvj bvi KwiZcq cxiZ i tKskj**  
 WkPv\_xi WkLb AtbKstK wbfP Kti WkPv\_K KZK cwi Pwj Z cxiZ i tKskj i Dci | WkPv\_xi PgZv | cEYZv Ges cvVi einkto i wfEz cxiZ i tKskj wbePb Kiv cDqjRb | cxiZ i tKskj mWk ntj Ges h\_vh\_fute cDqm Kiv ntj WkPv\_xi mnRtq WkLZ cti | GLvb KtqKU cxiZ i tKskj i msWp cwi Pq t`i q ntj v;
- 9.1 **ckeDEi cxiZ (Question-Answer Method)**  
 ckeDEi GKU euj cPj Z i KihKc cxiZ | G cxiZi mWk cDqjMi gva tg WkPv\_xi K mupq tfl WkLtb mnthwMZv Kiv hvq | wifbocxiZ tK ckeKiv ntq \_tK tKtby Rb cke WkLbdj ARB cniqjci Rb cke tKb wtkl Ktg<sup>o</sup> DcthwMZv hvPb Kivi Rb cke BZw` tek KtqKU aib i tqfQ |
- 9.2 **cökKivi ixiZ**
- mg`i tkil DfK Kti ckeKiv | cDqj tKtby WkPv\_xi K wbr Ø Kti ZtK ckeKiv ntj tkil Abi WkPv\_xi wbr<sup>o</sup> tK, AgtbtwMx ntZ cti | mevBtK mupq ivLvi Rb mg`i tkil DfK ckeKiv ntq |
  - wPši Kti DÉi Wk Kivi Rb WkQj mgq t`i qv |
  - DÉi `vib k;Lj v eRvq ivLvi | cvi M WkPv\_xi nvZ DVte | mevi GKmt DÉi t`i qv Af`vm ZvM KivtZ nte |
  - WkPv\_xi K wbr Ø Kti DÉi w`tZ ej v | GKB WkPv\_xi K evi evi DÉi t`i qv mihvM bv w`tq chqjutg mevBtK mthwM t`i qv | cDqjRtD DÉi `vib Bw`Z w`tq mnvqZv Kiv | DÉi mWk bv ntj Abi WkPv\_xi K DÉi w`tZ ej v |
  - mWk DÉi cPjwE Kiv |
  - Gici cte<sup>o</sup>nZ DVq w Ggb Acim WkPv\_xi K GKB cökK DÉi w`tZ ej v |
  - cDqjRtD AbjnÜvb cke(probing question) Kiv | GKU cökK DÉi t\_k th ckeRtM ZtK AbjnÜvb ckej v ntq |
- 9.3 **cke aib**
- cökK fvl v nte mnR i tkil DcthwMx |
  - cökKte WkPv\_xi wPši DfK tCokK i tCokK mjoKvix | ØKbØ, ØKfiteØ, ØKviY KØ, ØevLv KØ, ØetkjY KØ, Øzj bv KØ BZw` Øiv cökKiv ntj wPši Kti DÉi tei KtZ ntq |

- thme cökie DËi öñüö ev öbvö Ggb cökibv KivB fij | -şZ wbfP cökethgb öKöö, öKöö, öKv\_øqö, öKööö ev öKüfK ejj öBZw` cökibZU mœ ciini Kiv|
- chöqutg Ggbfite cökibv thb cökibZni DËi t\_ŁK weiqe^ mœùfK^ úó ariYv jvf Kiv hq| cöqvRt b cökibZii gvtS gvtS Avtj vPb vKiv|
- AbñÜvbj K cök (probing question) A \_P GKU cökie DËi t\_ŁK DmZ cökib Kti weiqi cYZ Avb cöqvRb| thgb-gj cökib `v j tq wkyv\_øp i Mo DcivwZ KZ?

DËi : mñavi Y mgtq 85%, weiqi mgtq 50%

AbñÜvbj K cökibetki mgtq Kg tKb?

DËi : avb tivcY I avb Kvli tgšmjt tqj tqqt`i AtbtK Kwl KvtR AwffieKtK mnvqZv Kti ZvB Zviv we`v j tq Avtm bv|

#### 9.4 wkpKí KiYq

- mñVK DËtii Rb wkpv\_øK Drmnv cövb
- fij DËtii Rb wbfRbv I wklz AbtciYv t`I qv
- mñVK DËtii cöhz tUtb Avtj vPbri gva`tg ariYv j vf mnvqZv Kiv
- wkpv\_øK cökibitZ mñhM t`I qv, DrmnvZ Kiv Ges wkpv\_øi cökie DËi t`I qv

#### 10. `j MZ mnthwMZvgj K wkpv cxiwZ

`j MZ mnthwMZvgj K cxiwZ GKU mdj wklbcxiwZ | G cxiwZtZ GKB eqtputgi ev GKB chöqi wkpv\_øi ci `ui wq\_w`qvi gva`tg wkpv jvf Kti | Gtpi\_øi wkpKí figKv ctiwP wKš\_i azcY\_ø `j MZ KvtRi gva`tg cöZiU wkpv\_øi i ay Ávb-`øZvB ejx cqv bv, mñt\_ mñt\_ tek wKQy gvbek\_ Yveij i weKvk NtU| K\_y tkvbi I K\_y ej vi k;Lj v AbñiY, cigZ mnñòZv, tbZZ, mgtSvZv BZw` Yveij i weKvk NtU|

#### 10.1 `j MVb

wewfbvite `j MVb Kiv hq| mg-mgt\_øp wkpv\_øi `j, wqk^ mgt\_øp wkpv\_øi `j, weiqfEKEK `j, AÄj wfvEKEK `j BZw` | AtbK tpti\_ wqk^ mgt\_øp `j i myear Abt`i tptq wKQjv teik| cöZ ctiVi Rb ev cöZ weiqi Rb bZb Kti `j MVb Ktibz tMtj AtbK mgtj vM| ZvB tkilwKPK

(wib cög wewfbvite Kiv tbb) `j MVb Ktibz| cöqvRt b GK gwm Aši Aši bZb Kti `j MVb Ktibz| GtZ wkpv\_øi wq\_w`qvi ciimi ejx cqv| GKB tkilwKMY tkilwKPK KZK MwZ `j tjtKB `j MZ KvtR wbtqwRZ Ktibz| cöZiU `tj i AvKvi 6Rb t\_ŁK 8Rb ntj fij, Zte 10Rtbi teik nl qv evÄbxq bq| cöZK `tj i GKU Kti bvg \_vKtj myear nq| dj, dj, cwl, b`x ev is Gi bvg `tj i bvg ivLh hvq|

#### 10.2 `j MZ KvtRi Avmb webvm

`j MZ KvtRi Avmb webvm Ggb nte hvZ `tj i mKj wkpv\_øgyl emtZ cihi | tkilwKtPj i AvKvi eo ntj Ges chöß Avmeveci \_vKtj, cöZ `j tmj tUetj i Pvi cvtkemte| Gifc Avmeveci bv \_vKtj cvKv tgtsz gr\_øi I tmj ntq emtZ cihi | bZev cög tetAi wkpv\_øi Ntj wZqg tetAi gylgyl emte, Gfvte ZZqg teÄ Ntj PZL\_øtetAi gylgyl| GtPit cöZ `tj i wkpv\_øi iK ci ci `øtetÄ emtZ nte| wkpK `j MZ KvtR ejStq t`I qv mñt\_ mñt\_B `j exfvte etm `j MZ KvtR i iKtZ nte| Avmeveci Urbubm Kti mgtq bô Kiv hvte bv|

#### 10.3 `j MZ KvtR Kivi cöpuqv

- `tj fMnli qv AvfMB mgtz Ktibz wkpK `uo Kti `j MZ KvtR ejStq w`teb|
- wkpK `tj i GKRbtk GKU KvtRi Rb `j tbZv gtbvbqb w`teb| chöqutg `tj i cöZtK `j tbZv wqZi w`teb|
- wkpv\_øi `tj fMnli qv emte| `tj i cöZtK weiqiU wbtq wPSi Kite| Zvici Avtj vPbri i iKtE| GKRb K\_v ej vi mgtq Abiv gb w`tq i bte| K\_yi gvtS tKD K\_y ej te bv| Zte Avtj vPbri Ah\_øv xñev cöhz ewnfZ ntj `j tbZv f`ñte wqsz Kite|
- `tj i cöZtK Avtj vPbri AskMñY Kite|
- Avtj vPbri gva`tg ZE; Z\_, h^3 Dc`vcb I h^3 Lëb Kite|
- KvtRi K\_y Acø` ntj ev gbtcyz bv ntj ahøati i btZ nte, cti h^3 w`tq Lëb Kiv hvte, iM Kiv ev Atkvfb AvPiY Kiv hvte bv|
- tRvi Kti Abt`i Dci wbtRi gZvgZ Pwtq t`I qv tPov Kiv hvte bv|

- Avtj vPvri dj vdj `tj i m̄xvš̄nm̄te ej L̄Z n̄te Ges mevBtK tgbw bbtZ n̄te|
- cieZ̄Z mgteZ K̄m̄ik̄tKi wb̄t` Rb̄m̄ti H Avtj vPvri `j tbZv `tj i c̄t̄te` b Dc̄t̄cb Kīte| Ab̄ `tj i c̄t̄te\_k̄tj `tj i ct̄t̄ th tK̄tbv GKRb D̄Ei w̄te|
- `j MZ KvR Pj vi mgq tK̄tbv gZ̄t̄bK̄ ev mgm̄v t` Lv w̄tj `j tbZv nvZ Ztj ik̄t̄Ki wb̄t` Rb̄ PvBt̄e|

#### 10.4 `j MZ KvRi aib

`j MZ KvR c̄t̄bZ Ab̄m̄Übgj K ev mgm̄wrfi EK̄ n̄te| `j MZ KvRi weI q w̄Psl̄ D̄t̄xcK, m̄Rbkxj I weI k̄d Yagr̄n̄te| mn̄avi Y Z̄Ei Z̄\_ ev Ávbgj K Rvbvi weI q `j MZ Avtj vPvri weI q n̄q bv| Ztj Z Ab̄m̄Üb ev w̄Psl̄ D̄t̄xcK ik̄t̄Koy v̄t̄K bv|

#### 10.5 `j MZ KvRi K̄t̄k̄t̄D̄vniY

K. evsj v̄t̄k t̄\_K wevfbacRwZi c̄wL μgMZ wej β n̄l qvi KviY I Zt̄ i īt̄vi Dcvq Ab̄m̄Üb|  
 L. M̄t̄gi wb̄t̄i gybj̄t̄K t̄\_t̄ m̄t̄PZb Kivi t̄t̄t̄ik̄t̄i K̄t̄K̄t̄i Ki Yq w̄bañY|  
 M. cix̄t̄t̄Yi grāt̄g wevfbacKvi gw̄ui eñkó w̄pyZKiy|  
 N. evsj v̄t̄k̄t̄i w̄kīt̄i Añakvi īt̄q mi Kvi, mgvR I AñffvetKi Ki Yq w̄bañY|  
 O. GK̄U Ab̄t̄Q̄t̄i mviggD̄ w̄ub|

#### 10.6 `j MZ KvRi weI q w̄nm̄te m̄vK bq-

K. Ab̄cvZmn evqj Dcv`vbmḡt̄ni bvg  
 L. evsj v̄t̄k̄t̄i f-c̄K̄t̄zi eYb̄  
 M. m̄vK̄t̄kmḡt̄ni ivRavbx, RbmsL̄v I gv̄w̄icQyAvq  
 N. c̄igiyj MVb eYb̄  
 O. Z̄\_ Añakvi AvBb eYb̄

#### 10.7 `j MZ KvRi grāt̄g w̄Lb `j Zvi Aemwb

ik̄t̄K̄t̄i t̄KD t̄KD wevfbacKiv̄t̄Y w̄bañiZ ik̄Lbdj AR̄ K̄t̄Z ct̄i bv| avivewm̄K gj̄ w̄qt̄bi grāt̄g w̄Lb `j Zvi w̄b̄m̄úbeik̄t̄K̄t̄i w̄pyZ K̄t̄i Zt̄ i Rb̄ weI k̄t̄i `j MZ KvRi eñe t̄ Kiv hvq| G t̄t̄t̄i GKB t̄K̄t̄i GKRb

w̄Lbdj AR̄Kvi x t̄P̄Km̄ ik̄t̄K̄t̄i j tbZv w̄nm̄te `tj i Ab̄t̄ īt̄K w̄Lb mn̄thwMzv Kivi `w̄qZj t̄ i qv n̄q| ik̄t̄K̄t̄i j tbZv t̄K̄t̄b c̄t̄q Rbxq wb̄t` Rb̄ w̄tq t̄ b| mgch̄t̄qi ik̄t̄K̄t̄i w̄P̄viv Ab̄ w̄Lb ik̄t̄K̄t̄i īt̄K w̄Lb mn̄thwMzv t̄ i qv K̄t̄ Peer Learning| ej v n̄q|

#### 10.8 `j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb ik̄t̄K̄t̄i Ki Yq

`j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb ik̄t̄K̄t̄i N̄i N̄i c̄t̄ZK̄t̄i j t̄ K̄t̄ ch̄t̄pY K̄t̄eb| thL̄t̄b hLb c̄t̄q Rb̄ wb̄t` Rb̄ I mn̄qZv w̄t̄eb| cieZ̄Z `j MZ KvR Dc̄t̄t̄bi mgq f̄j̄ -áw̄š̄ev Am̄úYzv \_w̄K̄t̄j aw̄tq w̄t̄eb|

#### c̄t̄k̄t̄ Cxw̄Z (Demonstration Method)

c̄t̄k̄t̄ Cxw̄Zi gj̄ K̄v n̄t̄j v t̄K̄tbv ik̄t̄K̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄q ḠU m̄út̄K̄t̄ avi Yv j v̄f̄ ik̄t̄K̄t̄i t̄K̄tbv mn̄qZv Kiv| t̄K̄tbv ik̄t̄K̄t̄i Dc̄t̄t̄b īay eYb̄ ev Avtj vPvq mn̄gve x bv t̄t̄K̄t̄i Zv t̄ L̄t̄bv n̄t̄j avi Yv j v̄f̄ mn̄R n̄q Ges Ḡt̄Z ik̄t̄K̄t̄i AvM̄b I Drmn̄ eñp̄ c̄vq| G c̄xw̄Zt̄Z c̄t̄Vi weI q m̄sik̄o ev̄t̄ ēt̄ ev c̄t̄t̄f̄t̄te c̄t̄q q t̄L̄t̄q eYb̄, Avtj vPv ev c̄t̄t̄D̄Ei ī grāt̄g avi Yv j v̄f̄ mn̄qZv Kiv n̄q| thgb- GK̄U Rev dt̄j i Ask, t̄j v t̄L̄t̄q dt̄j i Ask, t̄j vi m̄út̄K̄t̄ avi Yv AR̄b mn̄qZv Kiv; t̄K̄t̄K̄t̄i ik̄t̄K̄t̄i m̄ḡt̄b h̄š̄cw̄Z m̄st̄hRb K̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄i m̄t̄\_ c̄vZj v mv̄j w̄dDm̄i K Ḡm̄W w̄ḡt̄k̄t̄q w̄B̄t̄Wt̄Rb c̄t̄Z K̄t̄i t̄ L̄t̄bv BZ̄w̄|

AñbK̄t̄i t̄t̄t̄i ev̄t̄ēt̄ ev NUb̄ m̄vwm̄i t̄ L̄t̄bv m̄t̄e n̄q bv| tm̄t̄t̄i Aaer̄t̄ei mn̄vñh̄ avi Yv j v̄f̄ mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- P̄v̄ ev m̄hñb̄Y m̄út̄K̄t̄ avi Yv j v̄f̄i Rb̄ t̄K̄t̄K̄t̄i w̄m̄i ev w̄w̄f̄w̄i grāt̄g gw̄eñgñwq q c̄vex| P̄v̄ i wb̄R K̄t̄c̄t̄ N̄ȳt̄ t̄L̄t̄q M̄b̄Y NUb̄ weI q U c̄v̄vi Kiv hvq| c̄t̄R̄t̄i ev gw̄eñgñwq bv \_w̄K̄t̄j P̄v̄Ū grāt̄g t̄ L̄t̄bv hvq| t̄v̄j -t̄c̄t̄c̄xw̄Zt̄ZI t̄K̄t̄L̄t̄bv hvq| t̄t̄t̄i weI k̄t̄i ik̄t̄K̄t̄i evB̄t̄i wb̄tq ev̄t̄e NUb̄ c̄t̄t̄f̄t̄e t̄L̄t̄q ik̄t̄K̄t̄i j v̄f̄ mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- f̄w̄q t̄qi KviY, t̄j v c̄t̄t̄i t̄ L̄t̄bv hvq| m̄t̄e n̄t̄j H̄wZñwñK̄t̄b wb̄tq wevfbacb̄k̄t̄ t̄L̄t̄q I eYb̄ K̄t̄i avi Yv j v̄f̄ mn̄qZv Kiv hvq| thgb- K̄t̄j vi t̄K̄t̄ewmo kvj eb wevñt̄i c̄v̄i k̄t̄ wb̄tq ZrKij xb teñxmf̄ Zv m̄út̄K̄Rb̄t̄Z mn̄vh̄ Kiv|

cōkō cxiZtZ lkPv\_ř i AbjñÜrmv ejx cvq | mnR mñK avi Yv jvf Kitz  
cv̄i | lkLb AtcPvKZ `xN°lq nq | cōkō cxiZtZ jP ivlZ nte thb me  
lkPv\_ř úo t̄ LfZ cvq |

## 12. AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri aib

AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄R gj Z KgPKv`K cxiZ | WDBi mñqZv ZtEj wflEz  
cwi Pwj Z G cxiZtZ lkjv\_xPv GKfvte ev `j MZfvte wbtRf`i cPóvq  
wbgqZwšK cxiZtZ lkjv jvf Kti \_vtK | G cxiZtZ lkjv\_xPv Kt̄b me q ev  
NUbv ev mgm̄vi KviY, dj vdj , cZlqy BZw D'Nub Kti | b̄\_c̄ ch̄j vPv,  
cwi kō, ch̄ePjY, mvPvKvi M̄Y bvbvfvte AbjñÜvb Kv̄R cwi Pvj bv Kiv hvq |  
D'vni Y-  
➤ h̄emgjtRi AvKvK ms-Zi c̄Z c̄Yzv ejx i KviY | dj vdj  
➤ lkí AAtj evqj`t̄Yi KviY | dj vdj  
➤ Lv `` Drv`tb AwZgvvq i mñqwbK KxUbvkK `e eentii c̄Zlqy

### 12.1. AbjñÜbgj K cxiZtZ lkLb c̄lqy

c̄Z'KvU AbjñÜfbj Rb GKvU me q ev mgm̄v wbePb Kitz nq | G cxiZtZ  
hveZxq KvhPig c̄lqbZ cwi Pwj Z nq | ch̄q, tj v nt̄Q-  
K. mgm̄v/Df̄K mbaY  
L. cwi Kí bv c̄lqb  
M. Z\_ msM̄  
N. Z\_ wekti Y  
O. c̄Zte`b c̄lqb

me°cōfg KvhPig mgm̄v PwyZ Kiv ev Df̄K mbaY Kitz nq | wZxq ch̄q  
mgM̄KvhPig Rb cwi Kí bv c̄lqb Kitz nq | Df̄K AR̄bi Rb Kx Kx Kitz  
nte, t̄KvbuU Kfvte, Kx w̄tq, KLb Kitz nte-G meB cwi Kí bvq \_vtK | Z\_  
msM̄ AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri GKvU, iazcY°li | c̄Bgwi ev tm̄KUwi Drm n̄Z  
Z\_ msM̄ Kitz nte | PZy°ch̄q Z\_ wekti Y | dj vdj c̄lqb Kitz nte |  
meKl lkjv\_x mñY AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri Dci GKvU c̄Zte`b c̄lqb Kite |

## 13. lkLb- tkLvtbv KvhPig mñutKqKt̄KvU K\_v

lkLb-tkLvtbv cxiZ | tKskj At̄bK aībi | Gi Kt̄KvU lkPvKt̄Kv`K Ges  
Kt̄KvU lkPv\_řKv`K | lkLb-tkLvtbv c̄lqyq lkPv\_ř mñq AskM̄Y  
lkPv\_ř v̄f mnqK | me cxiZiB Kḡewk mjeav | Amjeav Av̄Q | Ggb tKvbtv  
cxiZ ev tKskj tbB thw mKj lkPv\_ř Rb mgfvte DcthvMx ev me aitbi  
w̄lqe`i Rb DcthvMx | lkPv\_řKv`K i w̄lfbae cxiZ | tKskj i Dci `PvZv Ges tkvW  
I cwi DcthvMx cxiZ | tKskj i h\_vh\_ c̄lqyMi Dci w̄fP Kti lkPv\_ř lkLb  
mndj | Ggb tKvbtv eva evaKvZv tbB th GKvU cwi cwi Pvj bvq lkPv\_řKv GKvU  
cxiZi Dci w̄fP Kitz nte | cwiK dj ch̄-Kivi Rb lkPv\_řKv cwi w̄Z Abjñti  
GKwaK cxiZ | tKskj i msqkY w̄tRi gtZv Kti cwi Pvj bv Kitz cv̄i b|  
c̄Vi mndj w̄fP Kti lkPv\_řKv w̄PvYZv, w̄lqAvb | lkLb cxiZi h\_vh\_  
c̄lqyMi Dci | Grb ej v nq lkPvKB mñtPvKv cxiZ | lkPv\_řKv`K lkLb-  
tkLvtbv cxiZ eúwea | GLv̄b gv̄ Kt̄KvU lkPv\_ř mñq cxiZ mst̄PvC Dc̄vcb  
Kiv nt̄j v | Zte lkPv\_řKv Awak msL'K cxiZ | tKskj i Dci `PvZv \_kv  
c̄lqyRb | Znt̄j w̄Zb th tP̄t̄ th cxiZ DcthvMx Zv c̄lqyM Kitz cv̄i b|  
c̄lqyRb GKwaK cxiZi msqkY w̄tRi gtZv Kti cwi Pvj bv Kitz cv̄i b|  
cwi cwi Pvj bvq mgq lkPv\_ř h̄w eſtZ cv̄i b th c̄lqyMKZ cxiZ lkjv\_xPv i  
lkLb d̄j c̄h-n̄t̄Q bv ZLb w̄Zb cxiZi eZb Kitz cv̄i b | ZvB lkPv\_řKv i eú  
cxiZi Dci `PvZv \_kv AvelK |

## 14. lkjv\_xPj vqb

mvaviY At̄\_°lkjv\_ř gj vqb nt̄j v lkjv KvhPig t̄\_K lkjv\_ř AR̄bi gv̄v  
w̄Yq Kiv | A\_P lkjvPtg Df̄jLZ ce°bañiZ lkLbdj lkjv\_řKZv AR̄b  
Kti t̄Q Zv w̄bfcYB lkjv\_ř gj vqb | h̄w I gj vqb K\_wñi w̄lZ At̄bK  
ēvck | Avgiv w̄lfbaqg bvbvfvte lkjv\_ř gj vqb Kti \_wñK | gj vqb me q  
I aib w̄etePvq lkjv\_ř gj vqb c̄lqbZ `B aviv : (K) Mvbkj xb ev avivewñK  
gj vqb Ges (L) mvgñK gj vqb | Avgiv cwi Pj vKij xb ev w̄lZ cwi vsk t̄\_K  
lkjv\_ř AR̄b gj vqb Kti \_wñK | G gj vqb avivewñK ev Mvbkj xb gj vqb |  
Avevi Avgiv w̄lZ mgq tk̄l ev KvhPig tk̄l mvgñK cixyv, ewñK cixyv,  
GmGmñ cixyv BZw cixyv gvāt̄ gj vqb Kti \_wñK | G aitbi gj vqb nj

- mvgwóK gj ḫqb | avivewnK I mvgwóK Dfq avivi gj ḫqtbi B c̄lqRb AitQ |  
Ztē avivewnK gj ḫqtbi ,iažjAtbK teik | KviY-
- avivewnK gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyv\_ři PřyZ wklb `přZv ZvřyňYK wbt`Rb  
cōvbi řiv wbgqgj K eē`tbl qv hvq |
  - wkyv\_ři nřZ-Kj tđ eēnwi K KvR Kvi c̄lqRb chfeytYi gvačg gj ḫqb Kti  
wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq |
  - wkyv\_ři wekli wKQz `yZv, thgb- tkvb, ej v, cov BZw` Kg mgčq, Kg  
LiťP I mnřR c̄wyc Kti aitc aitc wbt`Rb t` lqv I wbgqgj K eē`tbl  
qv hvq | mvgwóK gj ḫqtbi gvačg AtbK týtř Gme řektoři gj ḫqb Kiv  
męe nq bv |
  - wkyv\_ři AvteMq wKmgw wekli Kti eřřK I mvgwRK AvPiY Ges  
gj ḫeva c̄lqRb chfeytYi gvačg gj ḫqb Kti wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq |
  - G gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyK Zui eēřZ wklb tkLvtbv c̄wZ I tKšktj i  
h\_yZv I dj c̄hZv wbařY Kti ev `přZv PřyZ Kti c̄lqRbq c̄wZ  
AvbřZ c̄vib |

## 15. avivewnK gj ḫqb

avivewnK gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyv\_ři `přZv PřyZ Kti wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq Ges  
c̄lqRb wbgqgj K eē`tbl MňY Kiv hvq |  
evsj vt`tk 60 t\_řK 10g tkv chfeytYi Z `přU týtř avivewnK gj ḫqb  
Kvhřig Pj te |

1. weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb
2. AvteMq týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb

### 15.1. weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb

- weqwfřK weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb  
Ktēb
- c̄lqU wełtq avivewnK gj ḫqtbi Rb eivř KZ břt 20%

### c̄lqU wełtq avivewnK gj ḫqtbi týtři břt eřb :

týtři	břt
K. tkvYi KvR	10
L. ewoi KvR I AbjñÜbgj K KvR	05
M. tkvY Afryv	05
<b>tgyU</b>	<b>20</b>

c̄lq wełq wkyK KZK -^ -^ wełtq c̄lq wkyv\_řK 20% břt i wřřtZ  
avivewnK gj ḫqb Kti wbaři Z 0řK gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv nte |

### 15.1.1. tkvYi KvR

- wklb-tklvřbv Kvhřig Pj wkyv\_řKZK mřúw Z hveZxq KvR tkvYi  
KvR wnmvte wełepZ | wełqřtř tkvYi Kvhři aitb Zvi Zg\_ \_křZ c̄vři |  
AraKvsk týtřB c̄kř Dři ej v ev tj Lv, Avkv (Př/Qu, mviY, gvbřPř,  
tj LřPř), Avtj vPbv I weZřKřAskMřY, Přiř-Avřfbq, eēnwi K KvR-G  
aitbi me wKOB tkvYi KvR | evsj v BstřiR wełtq tkvb, ej v, cov, tj Lv  
BZw` tkvYi KvR wnmvte wełepZ nte |
- c̄lqU wełtqi Rb c̄lq mvgqřK wZbřU tkvYi Kvři gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv  
nte | thme wełtq eēnwi K KvR AvřQ (weAvb, c̄vřeAvb, i wqb, RxneAvb,  
Kuňkřv, MnřweAvb, kviři K wkyv I -ř-, KgřI Rxbgru wkyv BZw`)  
Hme wełtq GKvU eēnwi K KvR I `řU tkvYi Kvři ti KWřiLv nte |
- weqwfřK KZK wbgqgZfře c̄lqK wkyv\_řK gj ḫqb Kiv nte Ges c̄lq `ř  
gřm GKevi Kti c̄lq mvgqřK (Oq gřm) 3evi gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv  
nte |

## 15.1.2. emoi KvR

- ॥kÿv\_x^emotZ ॥kÿv\_x^ugifnE K th KvR, tj v m^úbeKti ZiB emoi KvR | emoi KvR ॥kÿv\_x^GKKfite m^úbeKite GuvB c^qRbq | ॥kÿK ॥b^dZ n^eb th, ॥kÿv\_x^GKvB KvRwU m^úbeKti tQ | emoi KvRi gva^tg ॥kÿv\_x^P^sb `yZv Ges e^w^k AipY I gj t^era gj vqb Kiv nte| emoi KvR gj vqb Kti ॥kÿK ॥kÿv\_x^i^K c^qRbq ॥kLb mnvqZv w^teb | ॥kÿv\_x^tgi ॥kLbdj i Pw^vi Dci w^fE Kti ॥kÿK emoi KvR w^teb |
- j y i^L^Z nte emoi KvR thb ॥kÿv\_x^K gj\_` Kivq DrmwnZ bv Kti | emoi KvR Ggb n^Z nte thb ॥kÿv\_x^P^sb `yZv weKirk Ges mRbkj Zv c^k^tK m^thM v^K |
- t^k^tK^y A^RZ avi Ymgn P^sI I KvRi c^qM Kivi m^thM thb emoi KvR \_i^K | emoi KvR thb ॥kÿv\_x^K mRbkj c^k^tK c^t^Z^tZ mnvqZv Kti t^w t^K i^Zj w^Z nte| ॥kÿv\_x^g^w^t ॥kLb t^kL^t^b Kvh^ig Kj v^g c^t^E emoi KvR bg^v mn^te Ab^mi Y Kiv th^Z cv^i |
- c^zU we^tqi emoi KvR, tj v Ggb nte h^v ॥kÿv\_x^P^20-25 w^glotUi gta^ m^úr^b Ki^tZ cv^i | ॥kÿK c^z m^gq^tK t^k^tZ c^qRbq msL^K emoi KvR w^teb | Zte t^k^tK^msi y^tYi Rb^ I o t^K Aog t^k^tZ we^Avb, evsj v^K I we^k^p^i Pq, Z\_` I th^M^th^M c^y^3, Kg^i Rxebgjx ॥kÿv Ges K^w^i qvi ॥kÿv we^tq c^z m^gq^tK `^U emoi KvRi gj vqb I t^k^tK^msi y^Y Kiv nte| I o t^K Aog t^k^tYi Ab^v^b we^tqi Rb^ 3^U emoi KvRi gj vqb I t^k^tK^msi y^Y Kiv nte| beg I ^kg t^k^tZ H^w^OK we^q Qov mKj we^tq c^z m^gq^tK `^U emoi KvRi gj vqb I t^k^tK^msi y^Y Kiv nte| t^k^tK^msi y^tYi Rb^ m^ter^P b^t c^B emoi KvR, tj v^K we^tPb^ Kv^Z nte| ॥kÿK th t^k^t^b b^tii emoi KvR w^Z cv^i b^t Zte G^Z c^B b^t K 5 Gi gta^ c^B b^t i^cv^sli Kti t^k^tK^msi y^Y Kv^Z nte| i^cv^sli ci f^msk b^t ntj f^msk b^t mn^te msi y^Y Kv^Z nte|

## 15.1.3. Ab^mÜbgj K KvR

Ab^mÜbgj K KvRi gva^tg ॥kÿv\_x^I mgm^v mgvavb `yZv Ges P^sb `yZv weKirk N^tU | Ab^mÜbgj K KvRi Rb^ K^tqK N^Ev t^K K^tqK w^tbi c^qRb n^Z cv^i | ॥kÿK we^qU ॥ba^i Y Kti t^teb |

॥ba^i Z arc Ab^mÜbgj K KvR m^úbeKitZ nte| I o t^K Aog t^K ch^sI mgm^v P^yZ Kiv, c^wK^i bv c^q^b I Z\_` msM^ni ch^e^yY Uj m/m^WDj /c^k^gj v c^q^b ॥kÿK Kti w^teb| Z\_` msM^ Ab^mÜbg KvRi GKU tg^j K ^elko^ h^v ॥kÿv\_x^b^t^Riv m^úbeKite| Z\_` msM^ hZ ^ m^e ॥kÿv\_x^P c^w^evi, c^Z^tek^r Ges w^bKU Gj w^Kvq m^gve^x i^L^Z nte| Z\_` msM^ ॥kÿv\_x^P w^b^c^Evi we^qU we^tPb^q i^L^Z nte| Z\_` msM^ ॥kÿv\_x^P thb we^Zki Ae^v q bv c^o ॥kÿK Zv ॥b^dZ K^t^b | we^Avb we^qmg^ni Rb^ Z\_` msM^ M^te^Ym^ti c^x^y^tYi gva^tg n^Z cv^i | Ab^mÜbgj K KvR i^ai mgM^c^l^q^v K^fite m^úbeKitZ nte ॥kÿK Zv e^Stq w^teb |

c^B^g^i I t^m^K^U^i Drm n^Z Z\_` msM^ Kiv h^te| ॥kÿv\_x^Z\_` we^t^k^t^Yi gva^tg dj v^dj c^q^b Ges dj v^dt^j i Dci gZvgZ w^te| mgM^K^h^p^t^gi Dci GKU c^Z^te^b i^Pb^ K^t^Z nte| c^Z^te^b m^úbeK^t^i e^Y^v \_v^K^t^e| c^Z^te^b c^q^t^b^i w^t^R^b^ ॥kÿK w^teb | Ab^mÜbgj K KvR ॥kÿv\_x^P `^j MZfite m^úbeKite| Zte Z\_` we^t^k^t^Yi, dj v^dj c^q^b, dj v^dt^j i Dci gZvgZ c^v^b Ges w^t^c^v^U c^q^b ॥kÿv\_x^GKKfite m^úbeKite| G KvRi gj vqb nte GKK gj vqb | beg I ^kg t^k^tZ ॥kÿv\_x^P ॥kÿt^Ki b^bZg mnvqZv w^tq Ab^mÜbgj K KvR m^úbeKite| ॥kÿK th t^k^t^b b^tii Rb^ Ab^mÜbgj K KvR w^Z cv^i b^t Zte G^Z c^B b^t K 5 Gi gta^ c^B b^t i^cv^sli Kti t^k^tK^msi y^Y Kv^Z nte| i^cv^sli ci f^msk b^t ntj f^msk b^t mn^te msi y^Y Kv^Z nte|

#### 15.1.4. tk̄y Afxyv

c̄ZU Aāq tk̄l tk̄Y Afxyv t̄l q̄ n̄t̄ | Z̄e AāK b̄t̄c̄B Afxyv b̄t̄  
ti KW̄ivL v̄ n̄t̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv D̄ic̄l ik̄yv\_&K t̄ L̄evi ci t̄diZ w̄t̄q  
msīyY Kiv n̄t̄ | thme w̄t̄q ēenwi K KvR Av̄Q Hme w̄t̄q `̄U ēenwi K  
I GK̄U v̄j WLZ Afxyv ti KW̄msīyY Kiv n̄t̄ | Ab̄v̄ w̄t̄q v̄ZbuU v̄j WLZ  
Afxyv ti KW̄ivL v̄ n̄t̄ | ēenwi K Kv̄Ri gj̄ v̄q̄bi ḡv̄` E tk̄Yz m̄ūw̄Z  
ēenwi K Kv̄Ri Ab̄jfc̄ n̄t̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv v̄j WLZ ev ēenwi K n̄t̄ | c̄ZU  
tk̄Y Afxyv `f̄ mḡ t̄l q̄ n̄t̄ | w̄t̄qi Rb̄ v̄bāi Z K̄m v̄ci q̄w̄ t̄l q̄  
n̄t̄ | v̄bāi Z GK K̄m v̄ci q̄wi AāZw̄i<sup>3</sup> mḡ t̄l q̄ h̄te bv̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv  
`b tk̄Yi Ab̄v̄ v̄ci q̄wi t̄f̄w̄ek KvRKḡh\_v̄i x̄Z Pj tē |

#### 16. AuteMq t̄ȳt̄i avivevnK gj̄ v̄qb

ik̄yv̄ut̄g ik̄yv̄\_x̄P ēw̄3K Dbāt̄bi Dci , īZj Autevc Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q | GKRb  
ik̄yv̄\_x̄ īayt̄gavex nt̄j B n̄t̄ bv̄ Z̄t̄K f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l I n̄t̄Z n̄t̄ | f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l ī  
, Yewj ARB KīZ n̄t̄ | GKRb ik̄yv̄\_x̄f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l v̄Kbv Zv Rvb̄Z nt̄j Zvi  
AvPiY I `̄ōf̄w̄ gj̄ v̄qb KīZ n̄t̄ | avivevnK gj̄ v̄q̄bi ḡv̄`ḡ ik̄yv̄\_x̄P  
ēw̄3K AvPiY I mḡw̄RK gj̄ t̄eva gj̄ v̄qb Kiv n̄t̄ | wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄\_x̄P ī  
AvPiY I mḡw̄RK gj̄ t̄eva t̄Kv̄tbv GK̄U NUb̄ ev Bm̄ `w̄t̄q Z̄r̄ȳWKFv̄te  
gj̄ v̄qb Kiv h̄q bv̄ | wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄\_x̄P t̄k̄Yi Kv̄Ri c̄v̄v̄c̄m̄k c̄ZibqZ ēū  
KḡR̄t̄E AskM̄Y Kīt̄ | G, t̄j v̄ nt̄j v̄ `w̄bK mḡtek, t̄Lj vaj v̄ I μx̄ov,  
m̄v̄s̄WLZ Kv̄F̄ig, ik̄yv̄\_md̄ I c̄w̄\_k̄θ, Rv̄Zq `w̄ em D`h̄vcb, aḡq Ab̄jv̄b,  
wēAv̄b tḡj v̄, M̄YZ Av̄j w̄q̄w̄, et̄qR `w̄DUm, M̄j R̄M̄BW, wēGbm̄m̄ Ges  
c̄w̄tek msīȳt̄Yi Kv̄F̄ig BZ`w̄ | ik̄yv̄\_x̄P ī wēfb̄c̄KḡR̄t̄Ei gā `w̄t̄q `x̄N̄  
ch̄f̄eȳt̄Yi ḡv̄`ḡ Z̄t̄ ī AvPiY I gj̄ t̄eva m̄ūPK GK̄U `w̄f̄p̄th̄M̄ gj̄ v̄q̄b  
Avmv h̄q | ik̄yv̄ut̄ḡ AuteMq t̄ȳt̄i ik̄Lbdj gj̄ v̄q̄bi Av̄l Zvq Avbv  
n̄t̄q̄Q | G t̄ȳt̄i th̄, Yewj I gj̄ t̄eva c̄w̄ḡt̄ci Av̄l Zvq Avbv n̄t̄q̄Q tm̄, t̄j v̄  
nj - `w̄q̄ḡv̄b̄w̄Z̄v̄, t̄ k̄tc̄ḡ, tbZZ; mZZv, k;Lj v̄, mn̄thwM̄Zv, m̄p̄q  
AskM̄Y, m̄n̄ōZv, m̄PZbZv | mḡq̄v̄b̄w̄Z̄v̄ |

tk̄Yik̄yK Ab̄v̄ w̄l q̄k̄ȳt̄Ki m̄t̄\_ c̄v̄ḡk̄C̄t̄Ki AuteMq t̄ȳt̄i gj̄ v̄qb  
Kīt̄b̄ I ti KW̄msīyY Kīt̄b̄ |

#### 17. mḡw̄RK c̄ix̄v̄ I c̄vevnK c̄ix̄v̄

RiZiq ik̄yv̄ug 2012 Gi w̄b̄`Rb̄ Ab̄jnt̄i wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄el̄ Qq ḡmēv̄cx̄  
`̄U mḡw̄t̄K f̄M Kiv n̄t̄ | c̄Z Qq ḡt̄m̄ GK mḡw̄RK w̄nm̄t̄e c̄Z ik̄yv̄ ēt̄i  
`̄U mḡw̄RK c̄ix̄v̄ Ab̄jōZ n̄t̄ | c̄Z mḡw̄RK c̄ix̄v̄ tk̄l av̄ivevnK gj̄ v̄q̄t̄b  
c̄B b̄t̄t̄K GK̄U Z K̄t̄ | `̄U mḡw̄t̄K c̄ix̄v̄ q̄B b̄t̄ Ges av̄ivevnK  
gj̄ v̄q̄t̄b c̄B b̄t̄i ī mḡst̄q c̄Z ik̄yv̄\_H c̄ieZ̄P D̄PZi tk̄Y ev Kv̄F̄it̄ḡ  
D̄b̄Z Kivi w̄l q̄ w̄tePb̄ Kiv n̄t̄ |

mḡw̄RK Ges c̄vevnK c̄ix̄v̄ c̄kēt̄ c̄v̄q̄b Ges D̄ic̄l gj̄ v̄qb m̄Rbkj̄  
c̄kēx̄Zi w̄b̄`Rb̄ Ab̄jnt̄i msM̄WZ n̄t̄ | ik̄yv̄ ēt̄P īt̄Z w̄l q̄k̄ȳK c̄ab̄  
ik̄ȳt̄Ki m̄t̄\_ c̄v̄ḡk̄C̄t̄Ki ik̄yv̄ut̄ḡ c̄E Aāv̄qm̄nt̄K `̄U mḡw̄t̄Ki Rb̄  
ēEb̄ Kīt̄b̄ | wēv̄t̄q ik̄yv̄el̄ cīḡt̄Yi Dci w̄f̄E K̄t̄i Aāv̄qm̄nt̄K  
mḡw̄t̄K ēEb̄ Kīt̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄ḡ mḡw̄t̄K gj̄ v̄qbKZ Aāv̄qm̄nt̄K `̄U  
mḡw̄t̄K gj̄ v̄q̄bi Rb̄ ēenvi Kiv h̄te bv̄ | Z̄e Aoḡ I `kḡ tk̄Yi c̄vevnK  
c̄ix̄v̄ (JSC, SSC) Rb̄ GB w̄b̄`Rb̄ c̄th̄R̄`b̄q̄ | w̄l q̄k̄ȳK tm̄ Ab̄jnt̄i c̄w̄  
Kv̄F̄ig c̄w̄Pj bv̄ Kīt̄b̄ | mḡw̄RK tk̄l Ab̄jōq c̄ix̄v̄ ik̄yv̄ut̄ḡ w̄l q̄ Ges  
c̄t̄i Rb̄ ēiv̄KZ c̄Ȳb̄t̄i n̄t̄ | ik̄yv̄uḡ īct̄iLvi w̄l q̄Kw̄t̄gv̄q  
w̄l q̄i c̄Ȳb̄t̄i t̄ l q̄ Av̄Q |

m̄Rbkj̄ c̄kēx̄Zi c̄kēt̄i `B āt̄bi c̄kēv̄Kt̄e | GK̄U n̄t̄Q ēub̄ePb̄ c̄kē  
Ges AcīU n̄t̄Q m̄Rbkj̄ c̄k̄e ēub̄ePb̄ c̄kēt̄i w̄b̄ āt̄bi ēub̄ePb̄ c̄kē  
v̄Kt̄e | G, t̄j v̄ n̄t̄Q m̄vari Y ēub̄ePb̄ c̄k̄e ēuc̄ x̄ mḡw̄m̄PK ēub̄ePb̄ c̄kē  
Ges Aif̄beZ̄ w̄f̄E K ēub̄ePb̄ c̄k̄e ēub̄ePb̄ c̄kēt̄i w̄Ps̄b̄ `yZvi Pvi  
`t̄i ī c̄kēAv̄b̄c̄ZKv̄t̄i v̄Kt̄e | m̄kj Aāv̄t̄K c̄ix̄v̄ Av̄l Zv̄i<sup>3</sup> K̄t̄Z  
n̄t̄ | c̄kēt̄i c̄v̄q̄bi c̄tēb̄t̄`Rk̄ QK `Zvi K̄t̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄ZU m̄Rbkj̄ c̄kē  
GK̄U D̄ic̄K v̄Kt̄e Ges D̄ic̄t̄Ki m̄t̄\_ 4w̄ c̄kēv̄Kt̄e | c̄kē4w̄ `w̄t̄q̄ w̄Ps̄b̄  
`yZvi Pvi w̄l (Av̄b̄, Ab̄jeb̄, c̄q̄m̄ Ges D̄PZi `yZvi) h̄Pb̄ Kiv n̄t̄ |  
b̄t̄ c̄v̄b̄ w̄b̄`Kv̄ Ab̄jnt̄i Y K̄t̄i D̄ic̄l gj̄ v̄qb Kīt̄Z n̄t̄ |

## Ակնարկայի Հայութ մուսկօ Կողման

### 1. Բնականական առաջարկ Կողման

Ակնարկ	Առաջարկ կամ առաջարկային տեսք	Կողման առաջարկ կամ առաջարկային տեսք
1.	Ո. Կողման Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մֆվալ
2.	Դօվիթ, Բնականական առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
3.	Ո. Կողման Լյու Խելապահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
4.	Հայութ մուսկօ Պատուական առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
5.	Ճանաչուած Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
6.	Ճանաչուած Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
7.	Ճանաչուած Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
8.	Շահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
9.	Շահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
10.	Մահապատճեն Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
11.	Մահապատճեն Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
12.	Մահապատճեն Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
13.	Մ՝ մ՝ (Ակնարկ), Բնականական առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
14.	Շահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
15.	Ո. Կողման Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
16.	Առաջարկ Ո. Կողման Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
17.	Առաջարկ Ո. Կողման Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
18.	Մ՝ մ՝ (Ակնարկ), Բնականական առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
19.	Մ՝ մ՝ (Առաջարկ), Բնականական առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
20.	Շահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
21.	Տէ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝

### 2. Հայութ Կողման

Ակնարկ	Առաջարկ կամ առաջարկային տեսք	Կողման առաջարկ կամ առաջարկային տեսք
1.	Շահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մֆվալ
2.	Ճանաչուած Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
3.	Ճանաչուած Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
4.	Ճանաչուած Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
5.	Ճանաչուած Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
6.	Ճանաչուած Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
7.	Ռահ Ջերադ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
8.	Շահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
9.	Տէ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
10.	Մահապատճեն Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
11.	Մահապատճեն Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
12.	Առաջարկ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
13.	Ո. Կողման Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
14.	Առաջարկ Կողման Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
15.	Շահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
16.	Վահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
17.	Շահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
18.	Առաջարկ Կողման Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
19.	Առաջարկ Կողման Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
20.	Շահ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝
21.	Ռահ Ջերադ Առաջարկ առաջարկային տեսք	մ՝ մ՝

### 3. tUKubK'vj KugitJ

μugK	bvg I c` we	KugitJtZ c` we
1.	cØdmi tgvt Ave`j Reñvi cØ³b cwi Pvj K, bñqg, XvKv  (ewo bs-7, moK bs-11, tm±i bs-4, DËiv g‡Wj UvDb, XvKv-1230)	AvneqK
2.	AaïcK W. Aveyng` j wZd mçvi wDgwi AaïcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv	m` m''
3.	cØdmi Ave`jn menvb cØ³b gnvcwi Pvj K, cØ_wgK wkpjv Awa` Bi (im-8, emw bs-52, tiwW bs-6/G, avbgitJ AveymK Gj vKv, XvKv )	m` m''
4.	AaïcK W. tMij vg i mj wgqv cØ³b Aaï¶, wPvm®Uls Ktj R, XvKv  (eww bs-47, tiwW bs-02, tm±i-09, DËiv g‡Wj UvDb, XvKv-1230 )	m` m''
5.	W. tgvt wQil Ki ingyb civgkR GmBGmWic, gvaïgK I D"Pk¶jv Awa` Bi, wkpjv feb, XvKv	m` m''
6.	cØdmi W. tgvt bwRgj Ki g tPSaj x eë`vcv wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv	m` m''
7.	W. Aväj gtjt K AaïcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv	m` m''
8.	Rbve tgvnwS RwiKi tñitmb wkpjvug wetkIA GmBGmWic, Gbimilue, XvKv	m` m''
9.	Rbve kñxbiv teMg wetkIA, Gbimilue, XvKv	m` m''
10.	Rbve tgvt tgvtLj m Di ingyb wetkIA, Gbimilue, XvKv	m` m''
11.	Rbve tgvt di nr`j Bmj vg EaÝzb wetkIA, Gbimilue, XvKv	m` m''-mPe

### 4. tfitJis KugitJ

μugK	bvg I c` we	KugitJtZ c` we
1.	evsj v	<p>1. AaïcK Ave`j in Aveymjq` cwi Pvj K, wékhwñZ tK` , XvKv </p> <p>2. cØdmi bi Rvnb teMg Aaï¶, mi Kwii weÁvb Ktj R, XvKv </p>
2.	BstivR	<p>1. cØdmi Ave`jn menvb cØ³b gnvcwi Pvj K, cØ_wgK wkpjv Awa` Bi, XvKv  (im-8, emv bs-52, tiwW bs-6/G, avbgitJ AveymK Gj vKv, XvKv )</p> <p>2. cØdmi tgvt kugmj nk cØ³b wxb, evsj vt` k Dbj³ wekje` vj q, MvRxcj (emw bs-25, GvcvUgjU-w-5, tiwW bs 68G, , j kvb-2, XvKv-1212)</p>
3.	MwZ	<p>1. cØdmi W. tgvt Aväj giZb MwZ wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p> <p>2. cØdmi W. tgvt Aväj Qigj` MwZ wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p>
4.	weÁvb	<p>1. cØdmi W. tgvt AwRRj i ngyb c` v_wé Ávb wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p> <p>2. Rbve tgvnwS bñi Avj g mmil Kx mnthwMx AaïcK, AvBBAvi, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p>
5.	evsj vt` k I wékhwñPq	<p>1. cØdmi W. nñab Di in` iñtø Ávb wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p> <p>2. W. `mq` nwldRj i ngyb mnthwMx AaïcK, ci tek weÁvb wefM Rvnwxi bMi wekje` vj q, mwfvi , XvKv </p>
6.	Z_ I thwñthwñ cØ³	<p>1. cØdmi W. gnwS Rvdi Bkej KñwüDUvi mñqY GU Bñwqwi s wefM kvñRj vj weÁvb I cØ³ wekje` vj q, mñj U </p> <p>2. Rbve tgvt mwDj Avj g Lv mnKvix AaïcK, Z_ cØ³ BÝwUUDU, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p>
7.	cñi tek cñi PwZ	<p>1. cØdmi W. G Gm Gg guKmì Kvgj fZË wefM, XvKv wekje` vj q, XvKv </p> <p>2. cØdmi W. tgvt Lexi Dñxb cñi tek weÁvb wefM, Rvnwxi bMi wekje` vj q, mwfvi , XvKv </p>

## 5. ॥**କ୍ୟୁମ୍ବ ଦୋଷ କିମ୍ବ**॥

ଶୀଘ୍ର : ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଲ୍ୟ		ପରିମାଣ : ୧୦-୧୫
ପରିମାଣ	ବ୍ୟାଖ୍ୟାନ	କିମ୍ବାଳମ୍ବାଳ
1	cିଦମୀ j ବ୍ୟାଜ ଅବି ରୂପୀ ଏବ୍ୟା ଆହା ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଲ୍ୟ ଆଶାର କିମ୍ବାଳ ର, କିମ୍ବାଳ	ଅନେକାଳୀକାରୀ
2	Rବେ ମୁଖୀରୀ ବମ୍ବ ବ୍ୟାଜ ଥିଲିଲିମ ଲେଖିଲା ଆ, ଗକୁଳିଗ ଦି ଗୁରୁକୁଳି ତୁମ୍ଭି ଚାହୁଁ, 20/B, ଦିଲି ତିଲ, କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖିଲେ ବ୍ୟାଜ, କିମ୍ବାଳ	m` m''
3	Rବେ ମୁଖୀରୀ ଲେଖିଲା ଆବି ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଲ୍ୟ ଆଶାର ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଲ୍ୟ ଆଶାର କିମ୍ବାଳ, କିମ୍ବାଳ	m` m''
4	Rବେ କିମ୍ବାଳ କେଖି ଲେଖିଲା କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖି ପରିମାଣ କିମ୍ବାଳ ଏବ୍ୟା ବ୍ୟାଜ, କିମ୍ବାଳ	m` m''
5	Rବେ କିମ୍ବାଳ ଆବି ଉଠିଲା ଲେଖିଲା ଆ କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖିଲୁଗ ଚାହୁଁ କିମ୍ବାଳ କିମ୍ବାଳ	m` m''
6	Rବେ ବିଦ୍ଯା ବନ୍ଦି କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖିଲା ଗମବନ୍ଦି, କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖିଲୁଗ ଚାହୁଁ କିମ୍ବାଳ କିମ୍ବାଳ	m` m''
7	Rବେ ତାତ ବକୁଳ ଲେଖିଲା କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖିଲା ଗମବନ୍ଦି, କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖିଲୁଗ ଚାହୁଁ କିମ୍ବାଳ କିମ୍ବାଳ	ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଲ୍ୟ

6. ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଲ୍ୟ କିମ୍ବାଳ		କିମ୍ବାଳମ୍ବାଳ
ପରିମାଣ	ବ୍ୟାଖ୍ୟାନ	କିମ୍ବାଳମ୍ବାଳ
1.	Rବେ ତାତ ବକୁଳ ଲେଖିଲା ଆଶାର କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖିଲା ଆଶାର ଗମବନ୍ଦି ଲେଖିଲା ଆଶାର କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖିଲା ତୁମ୍ଭି ଚାହୁଁ କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖିଲୁଗ ଚାହୁଁ କିମ୍ବାଳ କିମ୍ବାଳ	ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଲ୍ୟ କିମ୍ବାଳମ୍ବାଳ
2.	Rବେ ତାତ ବକୁଳ ଲେଖିଲା ଆଶାର ଲେଖିଲା ଆଶାର କିମ୍ବାଳ ଲେଖିଲୁଗ ଚାହୁଁ କିମ୍ବାଳ କିମ୍ବାଳ	ମନ୍ତ୍ରାଲ୍ୟ କିମ୍ବାଳମ୍ବାଳ

wkÿwg

Mn Cie Áwb

Iô-Aóg tköy

## 1. **figKv** (Introduction)

Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvb GKU Rxebag<sup>®</sup> I Kg<sup>®</sup>Lx **ikyv** hv **ikyv\_lik** h<sup>l</sup>Mic<sup>l</sup>hM, AvajbK I cwi cY<sup>©</sup>gvb<sup>l</sup> mnvte Mto Zj tZ mnvh<sup>l</sup> Kti | GB **ikyv** **ikyv\_lik** Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvb<sup>l</sup> PriU tý<sup>l</sup> A\_ř Mp I Mp e<sup>l</sup>e<sup>l</sup>vcbv, ikii weKvk I cwi ewi K m<sup>l</sup>úK<sup>©</sup>Lv<sup>l</sup> I cjo Ges e<sup>l</sup>i I cwi "Q` m<sup>l</sup>úKZ h\_v<sup>l</sup>avi Yv I `ýZv AR<sup>l</sup>b mnvqZv Kti |

Mp e<sup>l</sup>e<sup>l</sup>vcbvq Mp cwi tek m<sup>l</sup>útK<sup>©</sup>avi Yv, Mp m<sup>l</sup>út<sup>l</sup> i m<sup>l</sup>envi, Mp<sup>l</sup>z<sup>l</sup>bi cwi<sup>l</sup>vi cwi "Qbz<sup>l</sup> i ýv, cwi ewi K evMb Mto tZj vi `ýZv **ikyv\_lik** Kg<sup>®</sup>Lx Kti Mto tZj |

ikii weKvk I cwi ewi K-m<sup>l</sup>úK<sup>©</sup>we<sup>l</sup>kI Pw<sup>l</sup>v m<sup>l</sup>úbalki m<sup>l</sup>útK<sup>©</sup>avi Yv, ikii ^emkó, b<sup>l</sup>ZKZv **ikyv**, ikii weKvk cwi evi I mgvtRi c<sup>l</sup>ve BZ<sup>l</sup>w<sup>l</sup> we<sup>l</sup>tq Ávb I avi Yv MVb Kti **ikyv\_lik** cwi ewi K I mvgwRK RxebtK mnRfvté Mto Zj tZ Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvb **ikyv** figKv Ab<sup>l</sup>Kh<sup>l</sup>

Lv<sup>l</sup> I cjo **ikyv** L<sup>l</sup> i cjo<sup>l</sup>gb, K<sup>l</sup>ij vi, m<sup>l</sup>g Lv<sup>l</sup>, we<sup>l</sup>fbaeq<sup>l</sup>mi tgby cwi K<sup>l</sup>bi, MfR<sup>l</sup>j xb mqq t<sup>l</sup>K ikii 2 (B) eQi eqm ch<sup>l</sup>sA\_ř 1000 w<sup>l</sup>bi tgby cwi K<sup>l</sup>bi ,iaZ<sup>l</sup> c\_ cwi K<sup>l</sup>bi, m<sup>l</sup>W<sup>l</sup>K Lv<sup>l</sup> vfm MVb, cwi "Qbz<sup>l</sup> i ýv, Lv<sup>l</sup> msi ýY BZ<sup>l</sup>w<sup>l</sup> m<sup>l</sup>útK<sup>©</sup>AvajbK `wofw<sup>l</sup> MVb Kti cwi evi i my<sup>l</sup> i ýv K<sup>l</sup>itZ mnvqZv Kti | Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvb we<sup>l</sup>tqi **ikyv**ug cwi g<sup>l</sup>R<sup>l</sup>bi tý<sup>l</sup> L<sup>l</sup> I cjo G mKj we<sup>l</sup>tqi Dci tRvi t<sup>l</sup> I qv ntq<sup>l</sup>Q |

Avgt<sup>l</sup> i tg<sup>l</sup>ij K Pw<sup>l</sup>vi gta<sup>l</sup> Ab<sup>l</sup>Zg nt<sup>l</sup>"Q e<sup>l</sup> j tcukv<sup>l</sup>Ki weez<sup>l</sup>bi BiZnm, Zš, m<sup>l</sup>Zv, ejb<sup>l</sup> m<sup>l</sup>útK<sup>©</sup>Ávb AR<sup>l</sup>, e<sup>l</sup>µtq m<sup>l</sup>PZbv, e<sup>l</sup>iAj sKi<sup>l</sup>Yi gva<sup>l</sup>tg t<sup>l</sup>krq K<sup>l</sup>io I ms<sup>l</sup>iaZ<sup>l</sup> j yj b, m<sup>l</sup>W<sup>l</sup>K tcukv<sup>l</sup>K ^Z<sup>l</sup> i cwi ab<sup>l</sup> e<sup>l</sup>w<sup>l</sup> Zj weKvk NUrZ cwi | GB **ikyv** **ikyv\_lik** tcukv<sup>l</sup>Ki hZel msi ýY m<sup>l</sup>útK<sup>©</sup>m<sup>l</sup>PZb Kti Mto tZj Ges Av<sup>l</sup>mvgwRK Ae<sup>l</sup>vi m<sup>l</sup>f\_ mvgAm<sup>l</sup> weavb Kti Pj vi `ýZv AR<sup>l</sup> K<sup>l</sup>itZ mnvqZv Kti |

cwi evi nt<sup>l</sup>"Q ikii i metP<sup>l</sup>q Aw<sup>l</sup>g I c<sup>l</sup>ugK **ikyv** c<sup>l</sup>Zob<sup>l</sup> | Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvb<sup>l</sup> we<sup>l</sup>qe<sup>l</sup> tK<sup>l</sup>le<sup>l</sup>B nt<sup>l</sup>"Q cwi evi | ZvB **ikyv\_lik** i e<sup>l</sup>w<sup>l</sup>MZ mnRvZ ,Yewj i weKvk I ^Kgms<sup>l</sup>bi thM<sup>l</sup>Zv my<sup>l</sup>gi gva<sup>l</sup>tg `wqZ<sup>l</sup>bi | A<sup>l</sup>Z<sup>l</sup>bf<sup>l</sup>PKj b<sup>l</sup>Mv<sup>l</sup>K ^Z<sup>l</sup> i j ý<sup>l</sup>K mvg<sup>l</sup>b t<sup>l</sup>L GB **ikyv**ug cwi g<sup>l</sup>R<sup>l</sup>Ki vntq<sup>l</sup>Q | **ikyv\_lik** i gta<sup>l</sup> K<sup>l</sup>gi c<sup>l</sup>Z k<sup>l</sup>kv<sup>l</sup>eva, kv<sup>l</sup>ki K, g<sup>l</sup>bimK I mvgwRK m<sup>l</sup>útK<sup>©</sup> mgu<sup>l</sup>Z weKvk<sup>l</sup> ^úo avi Yv c<sup>l</sup>vb GB **ikyv** D<sup>l</sup>í k<sup>l</sup> | G Qov cwi ^úv<sup>l</sup>K m<sup>l</sup>úK<sup>©</sup>I mn<sup>l</sup>thwMZvgj K g<sup>l</sup>bvfvé RvM<sup>l</sup>Ki vni gva<sup>l</sup>tg cwi evi I cwi evi i evB<sup>l</sup> i cwi te<sup>l</sup>k Lvc L<sup>l</sup>B<sup>l</sup>q Pj vi ,Yewj AR<sup>l</sup>bi c<sup>l</sup>Z ,iaZ<sup>l</sup> t<sup>l</sup> I qv ntq<sup>l</sup>Q | c<sup>l</sup>Z<sup>l</sup>kv<sup>l</sup>Ki hvq Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvb<sup>l</sup> gva<sup>l</sup>tg A<sup>l</sup>R<sup>l</sup>Z<sup>l</sup> Ávb I `ýZv **ikyv\_lik** i Db<sup>l</sup> I iaPm<sup>l</sup>g<sup>l</sup> g<sup>l</sup>bimKZv MV<sup>l</sup>b Ges my<sup>l</sup> i I cwi cwiU Rxebhvctb Ab<sup>l</sup>oYZ Kite |

## 2. Dt̄k“

1. M̄n©'weÁv̄bi wēfb̄t̄ȳt̄i wē Áv̄bm̄sZ c̄x̄Z i t̄K̄kj c̄q̄t̄M m̄ȳg | Ab̄m̄ürmy n̄l q̄|
2. c̄wi evi Ges mḡt̄Ri m̄t̄½ Awf̄th̄Rb (Adaptation/Accommodation) Ges c̄wi evi | mḡt̄Rt̄K c̄f̄weZ K̄t̄Z m̄ȳg n̄l q̄|
3. c̄wi evi | mḡt̄Ri c̄Z w̄t̄Ri `w̄qZ; K̄z̄ | AwaKvi m̄út̄K̄m̄t̄PZb n̄t̄q Ḡt̄j v c̄j t̄b m̄l̄uq n̄l q̄|
4. M̄n ēē-ic̄b̄q Áv̄b | `ȳZv AR̄b K̄t̄i M̄nm̄t̄` i m̄ȳē-envi Kiv|
5. M̄n c̄wi tek c̄wi®vi c̄wi "Qb̄Ges `t̄Yḡß iv̄Lvi Áv̄b AR̄b Kiv Ges Ḡw̄t̄q m̄t̄PZb n̄t̄q m̄l̄uq AskM̄Y Kiv|
6. c̄wi evi K̄ēM̄b Kiv| c̄xiZ i c̄wi Ph̄PKivi w̄bqg Rv̄v| Ges ēM̄b K̄t̄Z D̄b̄k n̄l q̄|
7. M̄n c̄wi tek w̄bivc̄Ēv i ȳv| Ges c̄l̄gK w̄PKrm̄ m̄út̄K̄Áv̄b | `ȳZv AR̄b Kiv|
8. wēfb̄eq̄t̄mi w̄k̄i i ^ēlk̄ō Ges wēKv̄k m̄t̄Ü Rv̄v|
9. wēt̄kl P̄w̄n`m̄r̄ub̄ēw̄k̄i i ^ēlk̄ō m̄út̄K̄Áv̄b AR̄b | Z̄t̄` i c̄Z m̄W̄K ĀPiY K̄t̄Z D̄x̄ n̄l q̄|
10. w̄k̄i AwaKvi m̄t̄Ü Rv̄v| Ges m̄t̄PZb n̄l q̄|
11. wēfb̄c̄ZK̄j Aē-i t̄t̄K w̄t̄R̄t̄K Ges Ab̄t̄K w̄bivc̄` iv̄Lvi c̄q̄Rbx̄q Rx̄eb` `ȳZv AR̄b Kiv|
12. c̄j̄i P̄w̄n`v m̄út̄K̄Áv̄b AR̄b Ges Lv̄` Z̄w̄j K̄v c̄t̄t̄Z m̄ȳg n̄l q̄|
13. -m̄sZ Dc̄t̄q Lv̄` c̄t̄Z i ms̄i ȳt̄Yi Áv̄b AR̄b Kiv Ges Lv̄` c̄wi tekb̄q tm̄s̄ h̄q̄ b̄w̄` w̄bKZv c̄k̄b̄ Kiv|
14. ēOw̄j ms̄-w̄Zi wēfb̄Drme | tḡm̄t̄gi ēw̄P̄t̄c̄Yq̄L̄t̄` i ēYb̄v K̄t̄Z m̄ȳg n̄l q̄| Ges t̄k̄q ms̄-w̄Zi wēKv̄k D̄b̄k n̄l q̄|
15. tc̄kv̄K w̄bēP̄b | Aj sK̄i ȳt̄Yi Z̄r̄ch̄Dc̄j w̄ä Kiv|
16. M̄n©'weÁv̄bi wēfb̄t̄ȳt̄i Áv̄b | `ȳZv ē-envi K̄t̄i ĀZ̄K̄ḡm̄s̄-t̄b D̄b̄k n̄l q̄|

### 3. cōšk ikLbdj

#### cōškv Kiv hvq, Aog tk̄i tk̄l ik̄yv\_xv-

1. Mvn© weÁvtbi weFbtyt̄i weÁvbm̄Z c×xZ i tk̄skj cōqM m̄ygZv j v̄f Kīte | Abm̄ürmynt̄e |
2. m̄y' i -rQ` cY®Rxebhvc̄b cwi evi | mgv̄R AwfthvR̄bi cōqRbxqZv weFk̄l Y KīZ cvīte |
3. M̄ni cwi®vi cwi "Qbzv, 'k̄i K `m̄otZ M̄ni m̄Rm³v, wbivc̄Ev īyv | `tYg³ īLvi cōqRbxqZv ēLv KīZ cvīte Ges Mpm̄ú` m̄yēen̄ti i cwiKí bv KīZ cvīte |
4. M̄n msNwZ weFbce NObvq AvnZt̄i cōwK wPkrmv t̄mev cōvbm̄ weFbtīt̄Mi j̄ yYtf̄t̄ m̄WK c\_ wbeP̄b cwi ev̄ti i m̄m̄t̄ īt̄K mnvqZv KīZ cvīte |
5. cwi evi | mgv̄Ri cōZ `wqZ; KZ® | wb̄Ri Awakv̄ti i avi Yv ēLv KīZ cvīte |
6. weFk̄l Pwn` v̄m̄ubakii īt̄kō Abjhvqx Zv̄i cōZ m̄WK AwPiY cōk̄b m̄yg n̄te |
7. weFbaeqtm̄i wki īt̄kō | weKvk Ges wki i Awakv̄i t̄jv ēLv KīZ cvīte |
8. weFbaeqtm̄i wki īt̄kō | weKvk Ges wki i Awakv̄i t̄jv ēLv KīZ cvīte |
9. wki īyv | m̄Rbkxj Zv weKv̄t̄k tLj vaj v, weFb̄b i k̄Li f̄gkv gj̄ wqb KīZ cvīte |
10. kv̄wK i ḡbwm̄K eaFb c̄oi Pwn` v ēLv KīZ | Pwn` v Abjhvqx Lv̄ Zv̄j Kv̄wK i Zv̄j KīZ cvīte |
11. evOwj ms̄wZi weFbaDrme | tḡm̄gi c̄erP̄t̄ cY®Lv̄ wbeP̄b KīZ m̄yg n̄te Ges HwZn̄ | ms̄wZi weKv̄t̄k Gme Lv̄ i Aēwb̄t̄K gj̄ wqb KīZ cvīte |
12. Lv̄ t̄fRv̄j | īv̄m̄qwbK c̄v̄t̄ ywZKi c̄f̄ie m̄ut̄Kwbt̄R m̄tPZb n̄te Ges Ab̄t̄ i m̄tPZb KīZ cvīte |
13. c̄ogub īyv K̄ti īv̄bi c̄uqy Ges Lv̄ msīȳt̄Yi c̄xwZ eYv̄ KīZ | ev̄t̄ R̄et̄b Zv c̄qM KīZ cvīte |
14. M̄ni m̄m̄t̄ i Rb̄ tc̄kv̄K Zv̄t̄Z mn̄thwMzv | tc̄kv̄K tḡv̄gZ KīZ Ges tc̄kv̄t̄Ki hZ̄et̄bI qmn̄ h\_wh\_ wbḡt̄g Zv msīȳY KīZ m̄yg n̄te |
15. tc̄kv̄K wbeP̄b Ges Aj sKīt̄Yi ḡvāt̄g tc̄kv̄K ēen̄ti i Zv̄chq̄ tm̄s̄ hDcj wā | c̄k̄b KīZ cvīte |
16. Mvn© weÁvtbi weFbtyt̄i Ávb | `yZv ēen̄i K̄ti AwZKgm̄s̄t̄b D̄b̄ n̄te |

#### 4. cūšK nkLbdj i tk̄MefM efvRb

K efM : Mp | Mp e-e-vcbv

Io tk̄W	mBg tk̄W	Aog tk̄W	cūšK nkLbdj
<p><b>cōg Aa-vq :</b> Mp   Mp c̄i te-ki cōgK avi Yv epeēEq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mp   Mp c̄i te-ki avi Yv e-vL v Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>2. M̄ni KvRi v̄b k̄v³ Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>3. M̄n Af ŠixY newfbae-‡bi web v̄tmi cōgq e-vL v Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>4. Mp c̄i te-k M̄Q j v̄M̄tivi , i‡z e-vL v Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcikR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. e-enh@Rbmc h_y-‡b i vLvi , i‡z Dcj v̄x Ki‡Z v̄h-‡b msi ȳ Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>6. m̄Wk v̄bqtg Mp   Mp c̄i‡Y M̄Q j v̄M̄tZ   v̄h- v̄bqtg c̄i Ph̄ Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> </ol> <p><b>AvtelMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. gvbwmK ZmB, M̄n c̄i tek DbzKiY   bv` v̄bKZv epeē‡Z M̄Q j v̄M̄tivi cōgq RbxqZv Dcj v̄x Ki‡Z K̄i M̄Q j v̄M̄tZ Dōk n̄te  </li> </ol>	<p><b>cōg Aa-vq :</b> Mp e-e-vcbv -i   Mp m̄u- epeēEq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mp e-e-vcbv -i mḡ e-vL v Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>2. Mp m̄u- i avi Yv e-vL v Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>3. Mp m̄u- i tk̄MefM Ges Zwj Kv ^Zi Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>4. A_ mgq   k̄³ i m̄pze'envi c̄i‡Z eYv Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>5. mgq   k̄³ i m̄pze'envi i gva‡g KvR mnRKi‡Yi Kj v̄Kškj eYv Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcikR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. M̄ni KvR mnRKi‡Yi Kj v̄Kškj cōgK Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> </ol> <p><b>AvtelMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. Mp m̄u- i m̄pze'envi K̄i mn̄R KvR Ki‡Z AbcōYZ n̄te  </li> </ol>	<p><b>cōg Aa-vq :</b> Mp m̄u- i m̄pze'envi epeēEq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mp m̄u- i m̄pze'envi i avi Yv e-vL v Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>2. Mp m̄u- i tk̄MefM Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>3. mgq, k̄³   A‡_P c̄i Kí bvi gva‡g Dbz Kivi , i‡z ḡ v̄q K̄i Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> <li>4. c̄i enti i th̄_ m̄u- i m̄pze'envi i cōgq RbxqZv e-vL v Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcikR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. v̄bRi mgq, k̄³   A_ c̄i Kí bvi QK ^Zi K̄i cōgK Ki‡Z c̄i te  </li> </ol> <p><b>AvtelMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Mp m̄u- i m̄pze'envi, eEb   m̄A‡q AvM̄bx n̄te  </li> </ol>	

Iô tköy	mßg tköy	Aög tköy	cöšk wklbdj
<p><b>WZq Aa"vq : Mp e"e"vcbv eyxeEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mp e"e"vcbv avi Yv e"vL"v Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>2. Mp e"e"vcbv cwi Kí bvi , i‡z gj "qb Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>3. Mp e"e"vcbv cwi Kí Z I Acwi Kí Z K‡Ri Zj bv Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>4. Mp e"e"vcbv wmxvšiM‡Yi , i‡z e"vL"v Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. we`v j tqi wevfbekvh@tg Zvi `wqZi m‡fite m‡úv` b Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Mp e"e"vcbv wmxvšiM‡Y cwi eñi i m`m‡ i‡K mnvqZv Kivi c‡qIRbxqZv DcJ wä Ki‡te </li> </ol>	<p><b>WZq Aa"vq : Mp mwgMö µq eyxeEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mp mwgMö µ‡qi avi Yv eYöv Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>2. Mp mwgMö µ‡qi bwZmgv e"vL"v Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>3. tfv³v wmmite wbtRi Awakvi e"vL"v Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Mp mwgMö µ‡qi bwZgvj v PvU©AsKb K‡i c‡k‡ Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. tfv³v wmmite wbtRi Awakvi m‡ú‡K© m‡PZb n‡q m‡vK wRbm µq Ki‡Z cwi eñi i m`m‡ i mnvqZv Ki‡Z D0‡ n‡te </li> </ol>	<p><b>WZq Aa"vq : Mp ci‡etk wbivcEi eyxeEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Mp ci‡etk wbivcEi avi Yv e"vL"v Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>2. M‡n msNvZ tQvU I eo Dfq c‡Kvi `N‡bvi mwavi Y Kvi Ymgv eYöv Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>3. c‡wgK wPwKrmvi D‡l K‡ I mi Ávgw` eYöv Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>4. M‡n ZvrywK fite c‡wgK wPwKrmvi , i‡z gj "qb Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. M‡n tKD `N‡bq AvnZ ev Amj-ntj Zv‡K c‡wgK wPwKrmv tmev c‡vb Kivi c‡vZ c‡k‡ Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. M‡n `N‡b NU‡Z c‡i Ggb KvR t‡K weiz _vKvi , i‡z Ab‡web Ki‡te </li> </ol>	

Iô tk̄v	mB̄g tk̄v	Aóg tk̄v	c̄šK wklbdj
<p><b>Zz̄q Aāvq : M̄ni c̄w̄®vi c̄w̄ "Qb̄v</b></p> <p><b>epeĒq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>M̄ni Af̄ ŠixY I eñivb c̄w̄®vi iñLvi t̄K̄kj eYv K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> <li>M̄ni c̄w̄®vi c̄w̄ "Qb̄v iñvi c̄q̄RbxqZv eñLv K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> </ol> <p><b>gt̄v̄tcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wk̄ Dcvb I wk̄ bñZi aviYv eñLv K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> <li>M̄t̄K AvK̄Yq I gt̄v̄ig K̄vi t̄ȳt̄ wk̄ Dcvb I wk̄ bñZi ,iñZj eñLv K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> <li>M̄ni tm̄ h̄q̄ yvq Af̄ ŠixY Avmevect̄t̄i h̄v̄t̄b ms̄vcb K̄vi ,iñZj eñLv K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> <li>M̄p m̄v̄vi h̄vh_fv̄te c̄P, Kv̄cθ, t̄qj̄ P̄t̄, Avt̄j vKm̄v I c̄P̄u web̄t̄mi ,iñZj et̄k̄Y K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteM̄q</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gub̄mK c̄w̄ ZñB Avbqtb c̄w̄®vi c̄w̄ "Qb̄v ,iñZj DcJ w̄ K̄t̄e </li> </ol>	<p><b>Zz̄q Aāvq : M̄t̄K gt̄v̄ig I AvK̄Yq K̄vi bñZ</b></p> <p><b>epeĒq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wk̄ Dcvb I wk̄ bñZi aviYv eñLv K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> <li>M̄t̄K AvK̄Yq I gt̄v̄ig K̄vi t̄ȳt̄ wk̄ Dcvb I wk̄ bñZi ,iñZj eñLv K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> <li>M̄ni tm̄ h̄q̄ yvq Af̄ ŠixY Avmevect̄t̄i h̄v̄t̄b ms̄vcb K̄vi ,iñZj eñLv K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> <li>M̄p m̄v̄vi h̄vh_fv̄te c̄P, Kv̄cθ, t̄qj̄ P̄t̄, Avt̄j vKm̄v I c̄P̄u web̄t̄mi ,iñZj et̄k̄Y K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> </ol> <p><b>gt̄v̄tcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h̄sc̄wZ Qv̄r vñweK c̄q̄uvi bñoi MñZ, k̄m-c̄k̄t̄mi MñZ I kix̄ii Zv̄c w̄ Y K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteM̄q</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>t̄v̄Mxi kix̄ii Zvcgv̄v c̄x̄v K̄ti t̄i KW® msi ȳt̄Y mnvqZv K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> <li>t̄v̄Mxi kiv̄i K̄vi gub̄mK mȳZvq c̄w̄ Ph̄ñZ BiñZv̄PK gt̄v̄fve t̄c̄l Y K̄t̄Z cv̄te </li> </ol>		

**LiefWM: wki i wKvk I cwi ewi K mpúK<sup>®</sup>**

Ió tköy	mßg tköy	Aög tköy	cöšk wklbdj
<p><b>PZL<sup>®</sup>Aa<sup>™</sup>q : c<small>wi</small>evi I w<small>ki</small></b></p> <p><b>epxeEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c<small>wi</small>evi i avi Yv eYb Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>wewfbœai‡bi c<small>wi</small>evi kbr<sup>3</sup> Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>wewfbœeq‡mi w<small>ki</small>i ^enk<sup>o</sup> e^vL<sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>w<small>ki</small>i eqm D‡j L K‡i w<small>ki</small>i ^enk<sup>o</sup> i PwU<sup>®</sup>Zw<sup>v</sup> K‡i c‡k‡ Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wewfbœeq‡mi w<small>ki</small>i ^enk<sup>o</sup> tR‡b Zv‡ i m‡_ m‡K AvPiY Ki‡Z D‡k nte </li> </ol>	<p><b>PZL<sup>®</sup>Aa<sup>™</sup>q : c<small>wi</small>evi I mgv‡Ri m` m` inmvté w<small>ki</small></b></p> <p><b>epxeEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c<small>wi</small>evi I mgv‡Ri gta<sup>v</sup> Avštm‡úK<sup>®</sup> e^vL<sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>c‡Ztekv, we` vj q, tLj vi gvtV mgeqmx‡ i m‡_ AvPi‡Yi ^‡fc e^vL<sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>w<small>ki</small>i w<small>Kv</small>k c<small>wi</small>evi fvgKv e^vL<sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>w<small>ki</small>i w<small>Kv</small>k mgv‡Ri fvgKv e^vL<sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>w<small>ki</small>i w<small>Kv</small>k c<small>wi</small>evi fvgKv bvUvstki gva‡g c‡k‡ Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tLj vi m‡x Ges mncvN‡ i m‡_ eÜzçY<sup>®</sup>AvPi‡Y AvM‡x nte </li> <li>vb‡R‡K c<small>wi</small>evi , iazçY<sup>®</sup>inmvté M‡o tZvj vi c‡qyRbxqZv Dcj wa Ki‡e </li> </ol>	<p><b>PZL<sup>®</sup>Aa<sup>™</sup>q : eqtm‡ÜKv<sup>j</sup></b></p> <p><b>epxeEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eqtm‡ÜKv<sup>j</sup> i c<small>wi</small>eZßmgm e^vL<sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>eqtm‡ÜKv<sup>j</sup> mwaZ c<small>wi</small>eZ‡bi th‡v<sup>3</sup>K KviY e^vL<sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi te </li> <li>c<small>wi</small>evi I mgv‡Ri m‡_ Lvc Lvl q‡bi gZ AvPiYmgm eYb Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tLj vaj vi m‡_x i mncvN‡ i m‡_ -tfweK AvPiY c‡wvj c‡k‡ Ki‡Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eqtm‡ÜKv<sup>j</sup> i kvim<sup>v</sup> K c<small>wi</small>eZß th -tfweK Nubv Zvi c‡Z BiZePK gtbvfvie tcvI Y Ki‡e </li> </ol>	

Iô tkv	mBg tkv	Aog tkv	côšK wklbdj
<p><b>cÂg Aa'vq : Kt'kvi Kvj xb weKvk epxeEaq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. wki i kvi wi K, gwbmK, AvteMK, mvgRK I bñZK weKvfk aib eñLv Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>2. wki i AvteMcëY nl qvi KvY, AvteMi ýñZKi w K I wqsjYi Dcq,tj v eYðv Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. mgv‡R emeimKvix mKtj i mv‡_ mñVK AvPi Y Kti myñ úKëRvq ivL‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMñq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. AvteM wqsjY AvZñPZb nl qvi cñqRbxqZv Dcj wä Ki‡e </li> </ol>	<p><b>cÂg Aa'vq : wki i weKvfk tLj vaj vi epxeEaq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. tLj vaj vi tkñYiefM Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>2. wki i kvi wi K, gwbmK, mvgRK weKvfk tLj vaj vi fngKv eñLv Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>3. wki i ejx I mRbkj Zv weKvfk tLj vaj vi Acwi nñhZv gj vqb Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>4. wki i mRbkj Zv weKvfk kL I wetbv` tbi , iñj eñLv Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. wki i weKvfk kL I wetbv` tbi , iñj t`ñLq fngKwfbq Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMñq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. wki i cwi cY weKvfk tLj vaj vi cñqRbxqZv Dcj wä Ki‡e</li> <li>7. wetbv` bgj K Abjñb AvqRtbi cñZ AvMñx n‡e </li> </ol>	<p><b>cÂg Aa'vq : tiñM m¤ú‡K®ñZKv</b></p> <p><b>epxeEaq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Rj , Wqwi qv, mw` ©Kvk, BbdqÄv Kvq, nvg, hÿv, grñúm BZñw` tiv‡Mi j ÿY, cñZKvi I cñZtiva m¤‡U eYðv Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>2. weñfbatiñMi msµgYgßKi Y wUKv I BbñRKkb m¤ú‡K®eYðv Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. msµgYgßKi Y wUKv cñvñb I m‡PZbZv epxi Kvñpñg AskMñY Kivi Rb` eñvñi, tcvñvi Zwi Kti Zv i wñj ‡Z cñkñ Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMñq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. weñfbatiñbi tiñM t_ki ýv tctZ mZKv Aej ñ‡b Drmnx n‡e </li> </ol>	

Iô tköy	mßg tköy	Aög tköy	cöšk wklbdj
<p><b>Iô Aaívq : KtkviKvj xb cii eZD I wb̄Ri wb̄vcĒv i ýv eyxeĘq</b></p> <p>1. e w³MZ wb̄vcĒv, mPzbzv I cii "Qbzv i ýv Kivi Dcvq, tj v wetkl Y KitZ cvite </p> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <p>2. me cii etk wb̄Ri wb̄vcĒv i ývq mPzb _vKte </p>	<p><b>Iô Aaívq : cÖzeÜx wki</b></p> <p><b>eyxeĘq</b></p> <p>1. cÖzeÜx wki i aviYv eYv KitZ cvite  2. 'enkö" Abhwqx cÖzeÜx wki t` i newfbœ tköfZ wef³ KitZ cvite  3. cÖzeÜx wki i cÖZ cii evi I mgvtRi h_vh_ `wqZj I KZ® eYv KitZ cvite </p> <p><b>gtbwtcukR</b></p> <p>4. cÖzeÜx wki i cÖZ cii evi I mgvtRi `wqZj PrýZ KitZ tcv÷vi AsKb KitZ cvite </p> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <p>5. cÖzeÜx wki i cÖZ mnwbfnZkj AvPiTY AvMñx nte </p>	<p><b>Iô Aaívq : wetkl Pwn` v mßwúbokij eyxeĘq</b></p> <p>1. wetkl Pwn` v mßwúbokij A_n cÖzeÜx wki, Añw÷K wki I wetkl cÖZ fverb wki i 'enkö" eYv KitZ cvite  2. wetkl Pwn` v mßwúbokij t` i cÖZ Ki Yq AvPiY e'vL'v KitZ cvite </p> <p><b>gtbwtcukR</b></p> <p>3. th me cii evi wetkl Pwn` v mßwúbokij i tqfQ Ggb cii evi cii evi Abv b m` fm` i Zt` i cÖZ AvPiTYi wetlq AbjñÜvb KitZ cvite </p> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <p>4. wetkl Pwn` v mßwúbokij t` i mt_ mnthwMZqj K AvPiY KitZ AbcñYZ nte </p>	

Iô tk̄v	mBg tk̄v	Aóg tk̄v	c̄šK wklbdj
<p><b>mBg Aāvq : tQwŪt̄ i wkwPvi wkȳv</b></p> <p><b>epxēEq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gubw̄K , Yew̄ i aviY eYb̄ Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>tQwŪt̄ i Rb̄ cij bw̄ wkwPvi mgn̄ ēL̄v Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>mgeqmx I tQwŪt̄ i c̄Z Zt̄ i AvPiY   `wqZj ēL̄v Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>cwi ewi K tMvcbxqZv i yv̄ Kivi , iZj ēL̄v Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>c̄ZeÜt̄ i c̄Z h_w̄_AvPiY ēL̄v Ki‡Z crite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eq̄d̄ i mvt_wkwPvi cYAvPi†Yi tKskj I cxwZ cōk̄ Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>cwi evi i m`m` i wkyKej̄ i m‡h̄ h_w̄_AvPiY Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>tQwŪk̄ i c̄ZeÜt̄ i tK Zt̄ i c̄qRt̄bi mgq mnvqZv Ki‡Z crite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mgtR emewmKvi x mKt̄j i c̄Z h_w̄_AvPiY Ki‡Z D0̄k nte </li> </ol>	<p><b>mBg Aāvq : Rw̄ZmsN mb̄ Abjhvqx wkī Awakvi</b></p> <p><b>epxēEq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rw̄ZmsN mb̄ Abjhvqx wkī i Awakvi eYb̄ Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>mKj wkī iB mgv̄ Awakvi i weqiu ēL̄v Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>Sikcywkīk̄j i wkī cipvi c̄Zt̄va KiYq weqmḡ ēL̄v Ki‡Z crite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Sikcywkīk̄j i wkī cipvi c̄Zt̄va KiYq wbaY Kti td÷b `Zwi Kti cōk̄ Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>gr̄ K̄ ē Mōt̄Yi weiāx RbgZ   `pofw̄ Mot̄Z tcv̄vi/ēvbi `Zwi Kti i wj̄ tZ Zv cōk̄ Ki‡Z crite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wkī cipvi nlq̄ t_tK i yv̄ crevi Rb̄ mPZb nte </li> <li>Sikcywkīk̄j wbtqwRZ wkī i mZK̄ Ki‡Z Drmvnx nte </li> </ol>	<p><b>mBg Aāvq : weifboc̄t̄Kj Aēv t_tK wbtRt̄K i yv̄ Kivi</b></p> <p><b>epxēEq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gr̄ Kvw̄³, Bf̄w̄Rs, ej̄ weevn, thšZK BZ̄w̄ c̄ZKj Aēv t_tK wbtRt̄K i yv̄ Kivi Dcv̄ ēL̄v KitZ crite </li> <li>weifboc̄t̄bi wbcxob (kvixi K, gubimK I thšb) ēL̄v KitZ crite </li> <li>wkī i v̄ Kvfite wbcxot̄bi wKvi nq Zv ēL̄v KitZ crite </li> <li>ej̄ weevn cwi Yw̄ ēL̄v KitZ crite </li> <li>mr I mW̄K eÜzibepb Kivi weetP̄ weq ēL̄v KitZ crite </li> <li>cPvi gr̄t̄gi yw̄Zki w̄K eYb̄ KitZ crite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gr̄ K̄ ē envi, thšZK c̄Zt̄va I ej̄ weevn c̄Zt̄vta Dcv̄ p̄yZ Kti tcv̄vi AsKb Kti i wj̄ tZ cōk̄ Ki‡Z crite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tKD wbcxot̄bi (kvixi K, gubimK I thšb) wKvi n̄j̄ Zv c̄Z mnqigZv c̄KvK Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>ej̄ weevn c̄Zt̄va wbtR̄ p c̄Zq̄ ntZ Ges Ab̄t̄ i tKl c̄f̄weZ KitZ crite </li> <li>wbR cwi evi I mgtRi Ab̄t̄ i tK thšZK c̄Zt̄va D0̄k Ki‡Z crite </li> <li>wbtRt̄K wbcxob t_tK wbiw̄c̄ i vL̄t̄Z mZK̄ _vKte </li> <li>cPvi gr̄t̄gi yw̄Zki c̄f̄ve t_tK wbtRt̄K wbiw̄c̄ i vL̄t̄Z hZeb̄ nte </li> </ol>	

**MieflM: Lv<sup>“</sup> I cjo**

Iô tkôv	mBg tkôv	Aog tkôv	côšk wklbdj
<p><b>Aog Aa<sup>”</sup>q : Lv<sup>“</sup>, cjo I <sup>”</sup>†<sup>”</sup></b> epxeEaq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lv<sup>“</sup>, cjo I <sup>”</sup>†<sup>”</sup>i avi Yv I mpuK<sup>®</sup> e<sup>”</sup>L<sup>”</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>2. Lv<sup>“</sup>, cjo, <sup>”</sup>†<sup>”</sup> I cwi "Qbzvi cvi <sup>”</sup>uvi K mpuK<sup>®</sup>e<sup>”</sup>L<sup>”</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>3. Lv<sup>“</sup>i KvR I Drm e<sup>”</sup>L<sup>”</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtkR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Lv<sup>“</sup> Mø‡Yi mKj tÿ†† cwi "Qbzv eRvq i<sup>”</sup>L‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Lv<sup>“</sup>i Drm I KvRwi Zv †Rt<sup>”</sup>b mW<sup>”</sup>K Lv<sup>“</sup> wbeP<sup>”</sup>b AvMøx nte </li> </ol>	<p><b>Aog Aa<sup>”</sup>q : Lv<sup>“</sup> Dcv<sup>”</sup>vb, cwi cwiK I tkvIY</b> epxeEaq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lv<sup>“</sup> Dcv<sup>”</sup>vb cKvif<sup>”</sup>, Drm I KvR e<sup>”</sup>L<sup>”</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>2. Lv<sup>“</sup> cwi cwiK I tkvIYi KvR I cQqRbxqZv e<sup>”</sup>L<sup>”</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>3. Lv<sup>“</sup> Dcv<sup>”</sup>vb, tj vi tkôv MieflM Ges Gt<sup>”</sup>i NvunZrbZ Ae<sup>”</sup> eYv<sup>”</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtkR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Lv<sup>“</sup> Dcv<sup>”</sup>vb, tj vi AfveRvbZ Ae<sup>”</sup> v, tj v PtU<sup>”</sup> gva<sup>”</sup>g cKk<sup>”</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>5. wki i chfquigK eaθ †<sup>”</sup>L‡q tcv<sup>”</sup>vi AsKb Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMxq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Lv<sup>“</sup> Dcv<sup>”</sup>vb ch<sup>”</sup> cwi gvtY MøY Kivi w<sup>”</sup>l‡q Drmvnx nte Ges Ab<sup>”</sup>K Drmvnx Ki‡te </li> </ol>	<p><b>Aog Aa<sup>”</sup>q : Lv<sup>“</sup> cwi Kí bv</b> epxeEaq</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. tgbycwi Kí bv bñZ e<sup>”</sup>L<sup>”</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>2. wewfbuav‡c 1000 w<sup>”</sup>tbi cjo cwi Kí bv iazjeYv<sup>”</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>3. IRbwak<sup>”</sup> I <sup>”</sup>f I R<sup>”</sup>tbi wki<sup>”</sup> i mW<sup>”</sup>K Lv<sup>“</sup> cwi Kí bv cQqRbxqZv e<sup>”</sup>L<sup>”</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtkR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. eqm I aib Abh<sup>”</sup>q wewfbuakii Lv<sup>“</sup> cwi Kí bv K‡i tj LwP<sup>”</sup>, mvi wY, Pw<sup>”</sup>BZ<sup>”</sup>w<sup>”</sup> i gva<sup>”</sup>g cKvK Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>5. wki i chfquigK eaθ †<sup>”</sup>L‡q tcv<sup>”</sup>vi AsKb Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol>	

Iô tkôr	mßg tkôr	Aóg tkôr	côšk wklbdj
<p><b>beg Aa"vq : Lv` i cþogj "</b></p> <p><b>epxeEaq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lv` i cþogib Ges mlg Lv` i iaZi e"lv KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbwtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. tKvb Lv` Kx cwi gvY cþogj " i tqtQ Zvi GKwU PwU<sup>C</sup>Zvi Kti cõ kØ KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. wewfbolLv` i cþogj " tRtb mWk cþogj " i Lv` MøtY DØk nte </li> </ol>	<p><b>beg Aa"vq : tgšij K Lv` tMvôx</b></p> <p><b>epxeEaq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. mlg Lv` I Lv` i tgšij K tMvôx eYb KitZ cvite </li> <li>2. tgšij K Lv` tMvôxi cþqyRbxqZv e"lv KitZ cvite </li> <li>3. tgšij K Lv` tMvôxi tkôviefwM KitZ cvite </li> <li>4. Lv` cwi tekib cwi gvtci iaZi e"lv KitZ cvite </li> <li>5. mlg Lv` cwi Kí bvg tgšij K Lv` tMvôxi e"envi eYb KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbwtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. cwi evtii mKj, `cj I ivtzi Lweiimn 1 w`bi Lv` cwi Kí bv cVqb Kti tcv-vti cõ kØ KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. eqm I Pwv` Abgvqk Dchj<sup>B</sup> Lv` MøtYi cþqyRbxqZv Dcj w<sup>x</sup> KitZ cvite </li> </ol>	<p><b>beg Aa"vq : Acjó</b></p> <p><b>epxeEaq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. wki i AcjóRwbZ tivM i tivMi j yY tRtb Zvi cÖZKvi cxwZ e"lv KitZ cvite </li> <li>2. tcÜub, Kvj wi, LwbR j eY I wfUngtbi AfveRwbZ tivMi j yY, cÖZKvi i cÖZtiva e"e"v e"lv KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbwtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. AcjóRwbZ wfbotiMxi Qne Ges tivMi j yY mñj Z PwU<sup>C</sup>Zvi Kti cõ kØ KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. mWk cþogibmgx Lwei wbePtb mPZb nte </li> </ol>	

Iô tköy	mßg tköy	Aög tköy	cöšk wklbdj
<p><b>‘kg Aa”q : Lv” Pwn`v epxeĘq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Lv”, kñ” I mñ g Lv” i avi Yv e”Lv Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>2. Lv” wciwg”Wi ,iaZj e”Lv Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>3. mñ g Lv” i cñqRbxqZv e”Lv Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>4. †Ktvi Kjy xb cñoi Pwn`v eYv Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbwtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. tcv÷vti Lv” wciwg” AsKb Kti tköytZ cñkø Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. cñZv” tbi Lv” Zvij Kvq mñ g Lv” Ašfp Kivi e”cvit i mñPZb nñq Ab†KI mñ g Lv” MñtY DrmwnZ Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol>	<p><b>‘kg Aa”q : tiwxi c_” I c_” cñi Kí bv</b></p> <p><b>epxeĘq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. newfbotivñMi c_” eYv Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>2. newfbotivñM c_” MñtYi cñqRbxqZv e”Lv Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbwtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. tmj vBb `Zwi cñqv I mbqg cñkø Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>4. tiwMtf” c_” cñi Kí bv Kti tcv÷vti cñkø Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. cñi evti i †KD Amj”ntj Zvi Rb” mñK c_” mbepPb mñPZb nñt </li> </ol>	<p><b>‘kg Aa”q : cñi evti i Rb” Lv” mbepPb, µq I cñtZ mZKZv</b></p> <p><b>epxeĘq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. tgšmg I Drme Abjñqax Lv” mbepPb Ges mñK cñwZ‡Z Lv” cñi tek‡bi ,iaZj gj”q b Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>2. cñi evti Lv” mbepPb, µq I cñtZ mZKZv MñtYi cñqRbxqZv e”Lv Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>3. †fRvj Lv” I L””te” e”euZ yñZKi imwqubK c`v‡P bvg, e”envti i D†l k” I Gme Lv” MñtYi yñZKi cfve e”Lv Ki‡Z cvite </li> <li>4. Lv” †fRvj cñZti vta KiYxq mbaf Y Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbwtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. cñogib AÿYetitL kvKmenR, gñQ, gñsm KivU I taqvi cñqv cñkø Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Lv” cñi tek‡b bv” mbKZvi ,iaZj Dcj nñ Ki‡Z cvite </li> </ol>	

Iô tk̄	mßg tk̄	Aóg tk̄	côšK wklbdj
<p><b>Gkv` k Aa"vq : Lv` "vf'm Mvb</b> <b>epxeĘq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mwK Lv` vf'v̄mi avi Yv e"lv̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>Lv` " i‡b c`v_ e"en̄ti i jwZKi cf've we‡kY Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>dv÷dW I †fRyj Lv` "i AcKwii Zv eYDv Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>weKí Lv` " I Zv M‡tYi c‡qRbxqZv e"lv̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>" " i jvq kvixi K kō I e"vqvtgi iaZje"lv̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbv̄cukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lv` " M‡tYi ávšavi Yv eRø K‡i cw̄eñti i m`m‡t`i Rb" c‡qib m‡ubœ Lv` " wePb Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>Avc` I `jhMKyj xb weKí Lv` " M‡tYi Af'm Mvb I c‡qRbxq Lv` " h_vh_fv̄te msi jY Ki‡i t` Lv‡Z cv̄te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>" " i jvq kvixi K KvR I e"vqvtg Døk n‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>AwZw<sup>3</sup> dv÷dW LvI qvi jwZKi w K †R‡b Zv cw̄n‡i AwMøx n‡e weKí Lv` " M‡tYi KvY †R‡b c‡qR‡b Zv M‡tY Døk n‡e </li> <li>weKí Lv` " M‡tYi KvY †R‡b c‡qR‡b Zv M‡tY Døk n‡e </li> </ol>	<p><b>Gkv` k Aa"vq : Lv` " msi jY</b> <b>epxeĘq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lv` " msi jYi c‡qRbxqZv e"lv̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>cPbkj Zv i‡v‡Z Lv` "i tk̄Mvf'm Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>Lv` " bó nl qvi KvY e"lv̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>M‡n Lv` " msi jY c‡v‡Z eYDv Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbv̄cukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lv` " bó nl qvi KvY †R‡b h_vh_ c‡v‡Z M‡n Lv` " msi jY Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>M‡n mwK wbqtg Lv` " msi jY Døk n‡e </li> </ol>	<p><b>Gkv` k Aa"vq : Lv` " ivbœ</b> <b>epxeĘq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ivbœ c‡qRbxqZv e"lv̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>wePbœai‡bi ivbœ c‡v‡Z eYDv Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>ivbœ mgq cwi "Qbœl mveavbZv Aej øb Kivi Dcvgmgn e"lv̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> <li>ivbœKivi mgq wePbœai‡bi mZKZv Aej øb c‡qRbxqZv e"lv̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbv̄cukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tgbvAbjwq c‡ogj " eRvq ti‡L mwK c‡v‡Z ivbœKivi c‡v‡Z c‡kø Ki‡Z cv̄te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ivbœ mgq mZKZv Aej øb I e"v³MZ cwi "Qbœv eRvq ivL‡Z Døk n‡e </li> </ol>	

NerfM: e<sup>-</sup>iI c<sup>ii</sup>"Q`

Iô tkö	mßg tkö	Aög tkö	cöšk wklbdj
<p><b>Ør` k Aa<sup>-</sup>q : e<sup>-</sup>iI c<sup>ii</sup>"Q` i</b> c<sup>ii</sup>ugK avi Yv <b>epxeĘq</b> 1. e<sup>-</sup>iI c<sup>ii</sup>"Q` i avi Yv e<sup>-</sup>vL`v Ki‡Z cvite  2. tcikvK c<sup>ii</sup>"Q` i c<sup>ii</sup>qRbxqZv e<sup>-</sup>vL`v Ki‡Z cvite  3. tcikvK weeZ<sup>‡</sup>bi BiZnvm eYv Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b> 4. tcikvK weeZ<sup>‡</sup>bi BiZnvm Qwe<sup>-</sup>gva<sup>-</sup>tg Pt<sup>‡</sup>U<sup>‡</sup>K‡i † L‡Z cvite </p> <p><b>AvteMq</b> 5. tcikvK weeZ<sup>‡</sup>bi BiZnvm Rvb‡Z AvMox nte </p>	<p><b>Ør` k Aa<sup>-</sup>q : eqbZši „Yv, Y</b> epxeĘq 1. c<sup>ii</sup>uzK I K<sup>†</sup>g Zši †eikó<sup>-</sup> e<sup>-</sup>vL`v Ki‡Z cvite  2. c<sup>ii</sup>uzK I K<sup>†</sup>g Z<sup>-</sup>i k<sup>†</sup>bv<sup>3</sup>KiY c<sup>ii</sup>qv eYv Ki‡Z cvite  3. c<sup>ii</sup>uzK I K<sup>†</sup>g Z<sup>-</sup>i c<sup>ii</sup>R<sup>3</sup> vbiCY Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b> 4. Zši †eikó<sup>-</sup> Ab<sup>†</sup>qwe<sup>-</sup>gva<sup>-</sup>tb e<sup>-</sup>i k<sup>†</sup>bv<sup>3</sup> Ki‡Z cvite </p> <p><b>AvteMq</b> 5. Zši „Yv, Y ch<sup>†</sup>eý<sup>†</sup>Yi gva<sup>-</sup>tg m<sup>†</sup>W<sup>†</sup>K e<sup>-</sup>ib<sup>†</sup>pt<sup>†</sup> Ab<sup>†</sup>q<sup>†</sup>Yi nte </p>	<p><b>Ør` k Aa<sup>-</sup>q : myv ^Zvi I eþb</b> epxeĘq 1. myv ^Zvi i avcmga eYv Ki‡Z cvite  2. nerfbac<sup>†</sup>Kvi eþtbi eYv w<sup>†</sup>Z cvite </p> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b> 3. mv`wm`v, UBj I mw<sup>†</sup>W<sup>†</sup> c<sup>ii</sup>Zi eþbmgn Kw<sup>†</sup>R K‡i † L‡Z cvite </p> <p><b>AvteMq</b> 4. eþbt<sup>†</sup>t<sup>†</sup> m<sup>†</sup>W<sup>†</sup>K Kico ib<sup>†</sup>P<sup>†</sup>b AvMox nte </p>	

Iō tk̄v	m̄Bg tk̄v	Aóg tk̄v	c̄l̄šK wklbdj
<p><b>Ítqv` k Aa`vq : eqbZši aviYv</b></p> <p><b>epxeEaq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. eqbZši aviYv e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> <li>2. w̄fbaZši `eukó e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> <li>3. `eukóvhwax Zši tk̄vnefM KitZ cvi te </li> <li>4. w̄fbaaībi Z`i tfsz   Kg©eukó eYv KitZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Zši `eukó Abhwax tcvkvK kbs3 KitZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. Zši tfsz   Kg©eukó Abhwax tcvkvK wbePtb AvMbx nte </li> </ol>	<p><b>Ítqv` k Aa`vq : e`_iAj sKiY</b></p> <p><b>epxeEaq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. MVbgj K I m³⁴vgj K bKvvi aviYv e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> <li>2. MVbgj K I m³⁴vgj K bKvvi cv_R` wYq KitZ cvi te </li> <li>3. e`_iAj sKitY WvBs, w̄Us, tcBwUs, GgetWwi cxiZmgn e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> <li>4. e`_iAj sKitYi _iazjgj vqb KitZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. MVbgj K Riqvq WvBs, w̄Us   GgetWwi Kit cikb KitZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6. MVbgj K Riqvq w̄fbacKvi Aj sKitYi gva tg AvKIPxq KitZ Drmvnx nte </li> </ol>	<p><b>Ítqv` k Aa`vq : tcvkvK wbePtb weteP` w̄elq</b></p> <p><b>epxeEaq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. eqm, Dcj y, Avenvl qv, Avq BZ`w i w̄fEz tcvkvK wbePtb weteP` w̄elqmgm e`vL`v KitZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. w̄fbatckv I tgšmgj tcvkvK cvi wZ gvbjli Qne m̄oj Z tcvdivi cikb KitZ cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. gwRZ tcvkvK wbePb I e`enitii gva tg t`kxq HwZn` I mgwRK gj t`eva m̄otZ AvMbx nte </li> </ol>	

Iō tk̄v	m̄Bg tk̄v	Aóg tk̄v	c̄l̄šK vklbdj
<p><b>PZì R Aa"vq : tcvkv̄Ki hZel msi ſyY eþeEaq</b></p> <p>1. tcvkv̄Ki hZel msi ſyY c×wZ eYðv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>2. e"w³MZ tcvkv̄Ki ^wK, mwBwnK I tgšmg hZøtblqvi c×wZ e"vLv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p><b>gtbv̄tcikR</b></p> <p>3. AvajbK c×wZ I cþw³‡Z wþw`@ -þb tcvkv̄K cwi "Q` msi ſyY K‡i † L‡Z cvi te </p> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <p>4. tcvkv̄Ki hZøbtq mwK wþqfg Zv msi ſyY Ki‡Z AvMøx nte </p>	<p><b>PZì R Aa"vq : tcvkv̄Ki cwi cwiU"Zv I e"w³Zj</b></p> <p>eþeEaq</p> <p>1. e"w³‡Zj avi Yv e"vLv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>2. e"w³‡Zj mw‡_ tcvkv̄K wþePþbi mwúK® e"vLv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>3. wewfbøDrme I Abþþb cwi cwiU I gwRø tcvkv̄K cwi awb Kivi cþqyRbxqZv e"vLv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <p>4. e"w³Zj I iþP cþkþo tcvkv̄Ki cwi cwiU"Zv eRvq iþLvi iþZj Abþweb Ki‡Z cvi te </p>	<p><b>PZì R Aa"vq : tcvkv̄K þtq wþeP" wþq eþeEaq</b></p> <p>1. tcvkv̄K þtq Zši , Yv, Y wþYþq wþeP" wþq, tj v eYðv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>2. w÷wPs, wðwUs, wðwks, gj " BZ"w` i Avþj vþK et- j , Yv, Y e"vLv Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p><b>gtbv̄tcikR</b></p> <p>3. tcvkv̄Ki w÷wPs, wðwUs, wðwks kbw³ Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <p>4. w÷wPs, wðwUs, wðwks, gj " wþvri K‡i wþtRi I cwi evþi m`mþ` i tcvkv̄K þtqi cþqyRbxqZv Abþweb Ki‡te </p>	

Iô tkô	mßg tkô	Aóg tkô	côšK wklbdj
<p><b>cÂ` k Aa"q : tmj vBtqi miÄvg I newfbœaitbi tduo</b></p> <p><b>eþeÈiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tmj vBtqi miÄvgmgn eYðv KitZ cvite </li> <li>newfbœckvi tduoi tKškj eYðv KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcikR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wb` @ AvqZtbi/AvKvti i Kvclo UvK, ivb, tng, eLqy BZ'w` w÷P cövb Kti t` LdZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wbtr Ri Rvgv I iagvtj newfbœaitbi tduoi gva"tg tmj vB KitZ AvMñx nte </li> </ol>	<p><b>cÂ` k Aa"q : tcvkvtki cwi "Qbæv</b></p> <p><b>eþeÈiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tcvkvK taSZKi†Yi cte®cÖZKiY cñuqy eYðv KitZ cvite </li> <li>Kvco t‡K `M tZij vi cxiZ,tj v eYðv KitZ cvite </li> <li>Kvco taqv, gro t` l qv l Bw`_Kivi wbqg eYðv KitZ cvite </li> <li>tcvkvK cwi ®vi cwi "Qbæv newfbœ avc ,tj v eYðv KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcikR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tcvkvK `Zvi cte®e`i cÖZ KitZ cvite </li> <li>t` tni gvc tbl qvi cxiZ tRtb tcvkvK `Zvi i Rb` mñKfite gvc wbZ cvite </li> <li>tcvkvK `Zvi i Rb` tcvkvki AbKitY KññR WññUs Kti tcvkvK `Zvi KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e`i tKtU wbtr Ri tcvkvK wbtr `Zvi KitZ Drmnx nte </li> </ol>	<p><b>cÂ` k Aa"q : tcvkvK `Zvi</b></p> <p><b>eþeÈiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e`i KvUvi bwZ eYðv KitZ cvite </li> <li>tcvkvKtft` t` tni gvc tbl qvi cxiZ eYðv KitZ cvite </li> <li>tcvkvK `Zvi i Rb` e`i cÖZKiY cxiZ eYðv KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcikR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tcvkvK `Zvi i cte®e`i cÖZ KitZ cvite </li> <li>t` tni gvc tbl qvi cxiZ tRtb tcvkvK `Zvi i Rb` mñKfite gvc wbZ cvite </li> <li>tcvkvK `Zvi i Rb` tcvkvki AbKitY KññR WññUs Kti tcvkvK `Zvi KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e`i tKtU wbtr Ri tcvkvK wbtr `Zvi KitZ Drmnx nte </li> </ol>	

## 5. Aa''vq web''vm Ges mgq eEb

Wkývñug KwtgqfZ Mm<sup>©</sup>weÁvb weIqj Rb'' 100 bøt Ges cñZU Kñmi Rb'' 50 wgiobU mgq eiví iLv ntqfQ| cñZ mñvñt 2( B) wJ Kñm AbjñZ nte| cñZ IwYwmñK 35 wJ Kñi tgU 70 wJ Kñm cñZ tkñtZ eiví Kiv ntqfQ| G Wkývñug wklbdj | weIqe "Ggbfñte cñxZ ntqfQ thb eiví KZ 70wJ wci qfW Wkývñf v me, tj v wklbdj G weIqe "i gva"tg ARØ KiñZ cñti |

### Aa''vqñfEK eiví KZ Kñm : Iô tkñ

wefM	Aa''vq	wktiwbvg	wcwiqW msL''v
K Mp   Mp e''e -'vcbv	cñg	Mñ   Mñ cwi teñki cñngK avi Yv	06
	wZxq	Mñ e e -'vcbv	06
	ZZxq	Mñni cwi®vi cwi "Qbzv	06
<b>tgwU</b>			<b>18</b>
L wki weKvk   cwi emiK mñúK <sup>©</sup>	PZl <sup>©</sup>	cwi evi   wki	04
	cñg	^Ktkvi Kyj xb weKvk	04
	Iô	^Ktkvi Kyj xb cwi eZØ   wbtRi wbiwcEv i ýv	04
	mßg	tQuñt i wkiwri wkyñ	05
<b>tgwU</b>			<b>17</b>
M Lv''   cjo	Aog	Lv'', cjo   ^"	05
	beg	Lv^" i cjoj"	04
	`kg	Lv'' Pwn`v	04
	GKv`k	Lv'' vf'vm MVb	04
<b>tgwU</b>			<b>17</b>
N e''i   cwi''Q'	Øv`k	e''i   cwi''Qt' i cñngK avi Yv	05
	Taq`k	eqbZši avi Yv	04
	PZ`R	tcvkvñKi hZel msi ýY	04
	cñk	tmj vBtqi miÄvg   weifboraiibi tduo	05
<b>tgwU</b>			<b>18</b>
<b>meFgwU</b>			<b>70</b>

Aa vqñfEK eiví KZ Km : mßg tkv

vefM	Aa vq	vkivbvq	vcviqW msL'v
K Mp e'e'vcv I cwi tek	cõg	Mn e'e'vcv i li I Mnmpú'	06
	vZxq	Mn mvglí muq	06
	ZZxq	Mn cwi tektk gtbvig I AvKlVxq Kivi bwZ	06
tgwU			18
L vkii weKvk I mvgwRK múK®	PZL®	cvi evi I mgutRi m'm' mnvvte vkii	04
	cÄg	vkii weKvk tLj vaj v	04
	ló	cõZeÜx vkii	04
	mßg	RwZmsN mb` Abjhvqx vkii Avakvi	05
tgwU			17
M Lv'', cþ I -t''	Aog	Lv'' Dcv`vb, cwi cvK I tkvIY	05
	beg	tgwU K Lv'' #Mñox	04
	kg	tivxi c_ cwi Kí bv	04
	GKv`k	Lv'' msi ýY	04
tgwU			17
N e-i cñ"Q` I eqbzši	øv`k	eqbzši , Yv, Y	05
	Ttq`k	e-iAj sKiY	04
	PZi R	tcvkvtki cwi cvU'Zv I eñ"Zi	04
	cÄ`k	tcvkvtki cwi "Qbæv	05
tgwU			18
meFgwU			70

Aa''vqnfE<sup>K</sup> eiv<sup>i</sup> KZ Km : Aog tk<sup>W</sup>

nefM	Aa''vq	uk <sup>ti</sup> vbg	vcni qW msL <sup>''</sup> v
K Mp e''e''vcbv I Mpmpu'	c <sup>ü</sup> g	Mn m <sup>u</sup> t i m <sup>o</sup> ye'envi	06
	WZxq	Mn cwi te <sup>ü</sup> k wivc <sup>E</sup> v	06
	ZZxq	M <sup>u</sup> n ti Mxi t <sup>ü</sup> v	06
		tgU	18
L wki neKvk I e''w <sup>3</sup> MZ wivc <sup>E</sup> v	PZL <sup>©</sup>	eqtm <sup>ü</sup> Kyj	04
	c <sup>ü</sup> g	tivM m <sup>u</sup> tK <sup>ü</sup> nZK <sup>ü</sup> v	04
	I <sup>ö</sup>	wetkl Pw <sup>ü</sup> n`vm <sup>ü</sup> bak <sup>ü</sup> i	04
	mBg	wewfbac <sup>ü</sup> Zkj Ae''v t <sub>ü</sub> K w <sup>ü</sup> R <sup>ü</sup> K i y <sup>ü</sup> Ki <sup>ü</sup>	05
		tgU	17
M Lv <sup>''</sup> I c <sup>ü</sup> o e''e''vcbv	Aog	Lv <sup>''</sup> cwi Kí bv	05
	beg	Acy <sup>ü</sup>	04
	kg	cwi ev <sup>ü</sup> i i Rb <sup>''</sup> Lv <sup>''</sup> w <sup>ü</sup> bePb, <sup>ü</sup> q I c <sup>ü</sup> tZ mZK <sup>ü</sup> v	04
	GKv <sup>''</sup> k	Lv <sup>''</sup> iv <sup>ü</sup> e	04
		tgU	17
N tcvkvK cwi''Q <sup>''</sup> I e''i	Øv <sup>''</sup> k	m <sup>ü</sup> v <sup>''</sup> Zwi I e <sup>ü</sup> b	05
	T <sup>ü</sup> gv <sup>''</sup> k	tcvkvK w <sup>ü</sup> beP <sup>''</sup> b w <sup>ü</sup> teP <sup>''</sup> w <sup>ü</sup> lq	04
	PZ <sup>''</sup> R	tcvkvK <sup>ü</sup> tg w <sup>ü</sup> teP <sup>''</sup> w <sup>ü</sup> lq	04
	c <sup>ü</sup> A <sup>''</sup> k	tcvkvK Zwi	05
		tgU	18
		me <sup>ü</sup> gU	70

# 6. ॥kýμg 0K

Iô tkev

## K ॥ fWM : Mp | Mp ēē ॥ cbv

### cōg Aāvq : Mp | Mp c̄i tēki cō\_ugK avi Yv

॥Lbdj	॥qē	॥Lb-॥Ltvbv ॥bt` Rbv	gj` vqb ॥bt` Rbv
<b>exerExq</b> 1. Mp   Mp c̄i tēki avi Yv ēvL̄v KīZ c̄i tē   2. M̄ni Kv̄Ri ॥b kbv³ KīZ c̄i tē   3. M̄n Af̄ ſixY newfb̄t̄bi newfb̄t̄mi c̄i qv ēvL̄v KīZ c̄i tē    4. Mp c̄i tēk M̄Q j M̄tbvi , īZi ēvL̄v KīZ c̄i tē    <b>gtb̄tc̄ikR</b> 5. ēenvh̄Rbmc̄ h_y_-t̄b īL̄i īZi Dc̄j K̄i Zv h_vh_-t̄b msi ȳY KīZ c̄i tē   6. m̄Wk̄ wbt̄g Mp   Mp c̄i t̄Y M̄Q j M̄t̄Z   Zv h_vh_ wbt̄g c̄i Ph̄ KīZ c̄i tē	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mp</li> <li>• Mp c̄i tek</li> <li>• M̄ni Af̄ ſixY -t̄bi newbm           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Avb̄pmbK ॥b</li> <li>◦ Abvb̄pmbK ॥b</li> <li>◦ Kv̄Ri ॥b</li> </ul> </li> <li>• ēenvi †ft̄` c̄i qvRbxq wRb̄m h_y_-t̄b msi ȳY</li> <li>• Mp   M̄ni c̄i tek īȳq M̄Q           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Ue   M̄ni Aw̄tbvq M̄Q j M̄tbvi   c̄i Ph̄</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>M̄n° weĀvb wēt̄qi ॥kȳl̄t̄gi ॥Lb tkLtvbv Kv̄h̄t̄gi G AskU L̄b , īZc̄Y Avkv Kiv hvq, ॥kȳl̄t̄gi j ȳ   D̄t̄i K̄ AR̄bi Rb̄ ॥kȳK h_y_-t̄b ॥Lb tkLtvbv tKskj Aej †b K̄t̄eb   GL̄b D̄vni Y m̄m̄te M̄n° weĀvb wēt̄qi Rb̄ K̄t̄qKuU/wKQz ॥Lb tkLtvbv tKskj i D̄t̄i L̄ Kiv nj ḡi ॥kȳK Zui ॥bt̄Ri Aw̄fAzu   w̄ši tPzbvi Avt̄j v̄K G ॥Lb tkLtvbv Kv̄h̄t̄gi Aw̄Zui³ Av̄t̄iv dj c̄h̄ ॥Lb tkLtvbv tKskj Ab̄ni Y K̄ti tk̄ȳKv̄h̄ig msM̄wZ KīZ c̄i b̄  </p> <p>• ॥kȳK ॥kȳl̄t̄` īt̄K 0m̄avi YZ Mp ej t̄Z Kx ēsvq̄- G wēt̄q c̄ke K̄t̄eb   Mp ej t̄Z t̄ayNi ev K̄t̄K bv ejStq N̄ii evi v̄   Aw̄zbv ev N̄ii Avkakl th M̄ni AšM̄Z G wēqU t̄uo K̄t̄eb  </p> <p>• t̄Rovq Kv̄R K̄ti Mp c̄i tēki AšM̄Z wēqmgt̄ni Zui Kv̄ c̄ȳq K̄ti tk̄ȳt̄Z ॥kȳKt̄K t̄L̄te   Ab̄v̄b̄ ॥kȳl̄t̄` ॥kȳt̄K Avt̄j v̄Pbv tk̄t̄l M̄nc̄i tēki c̄i c̄ȳavi Yv j v̄f K̄t̄eb   ewoi Kv̄R m̄m̄te Pov̄i Zui Kv̄ c̄ȳq K̄ti c̄ieZpK̄t̄m ॥kȳt̄K w̄KU Rgv w̄te  </p> <p>• newfb̄t̄Kv̄ -t̄bi thgb-Avb̄pmbK ॥b, Abvb̄pmbK ॥b   Kv̄Ri -t̄bi †ek̄o †ft̄` c̄i R̄ w̄bi ct̄Yi Rb̄ tk̄t̄Z `j M̄Z Kv̄R msM̄wZ Kīt̄eb  </p>	<p>w̄ān̄i Z ḡb †Ei Avt̄j v̄K `j M̄Z Kv̄R gj` vqb K̄t̄eb   t̄Kv̄b GK`j ॥kȳl̄t̄` ॥Lb `jȳZv gj` v̄q̄bi Rb̄ th wēlq, t̄j   ॥kȳK wēt̄Pbv K̄t̄Z c̄i b̄  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `t̄j i mKj m`m` Avt̄j v̄Pbv ev Kv̄R Ask M̄Y K̄t̄t̄Q w̄Kbv</li> <li>• `t̄j i mKj m`m` Gt̄K Acit̄K AskM̄t̄Y Drm̄wZ K̄t̄t̄Q w̄Kbv</li> <li>• ॥kȳl̄t̄` Acit̄i gZigZ ībt̄Z Ges Acit̄K Kv̄R Kivi m̄thM̄ w̄t̄Z B̄QK w̄Kbv</li> <li>• `j M̄Z Avt̄j v̄Pbvq `t̄j i m`m` iv w̄fb̄Z t̄c̄i Y K̄t̄j A-ev Kv̄Ri avi v̄ m̄ut̄K w̄fb̄av i Yv ē³ K̄t̄j c̄ieZpZ Avt̄j v̄Pbv ḡāt̄g m`m` iv GKB ḡZ DcbxZ n̄t̄Z t̄ct̄t̄Q w̄Kbv  </li> </ul>

**cōg Aāvq : Mp I Mp c̄i tēki cō ugK avi Yv**

Pj gvb-2

vkLbdj	vēlqē'	vkLb-̄tkLvtbv vbt̄ Rbv	gj̄ vqb vbt̄ Rbv
<b>AuteMq</b> 7. gvbmK ZnB, Mn c̄i tek DbZKiY I bv̄ vbtv epx̄tZ M̄Q j vMtivi cōqRbxqZv DcJ v̄x K̄i M̄Q j vMtZ Dōk ntē		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vZib ēenvi thM̄Zvi wf̄ĒtZ cōqRbxq R̄bmc̄ h̄v̄t̄b ivLvi            ,iaZi v̄t̄q emoi KvR w̄t̄Z c̄i b̄  </li> <li>ik̄yv_x̄ j MZ KvR vnm̄te Avbj̄wK v̄b, Abbj̄wK v̄b I            Kv̄Ri v̄b v̄ek̄ō Abjh̄qz t̄k̄yv̄efv̄M K̄i t̄k̄yv̄t̄Z Dc̄v̄cb            K̄itē t̄k̄yv̄i Ait̄vPbv tk̄t̄ Avbj̄wK, Abbj̄wK v̄b I            Kv̄Ri v̄b m̄ūt̄K̄m̄b̄ @ GKvU avi Yv j v̄f K̄itē cieZ̄PK̄t̄m            emoi KvR m̄ūb̄eK̄i h̄v̄mgtq ik̄ȳt̄Ki v̄bKU gj̄ v̄qtbi Rb̄            Rgv̄ w̄tē  </li> <li>ik̄yv̄ M̄Qmn GKvU Ue Ḡt̄b t̄k̄yv̄t̄Z cōk̄t̄ Kīt̄z c̄i b̄ Ges            gmU, m̄i I GKvU M̄t̄Q i Piv Ḡt̄b M̄Q j vMtivi c̄xv̄Z cōk̄t̄            K̄itēb̄  </li> <li>c̄i tek īyv̄ N̄ti I emoi Awobv̄ I Q̄t̄ M̄Q j vMtivi            cōqRbxqZv ēvL̄v K̄i ik̄yv̄_K̄ M̄Q j vMtZ Dōk K̄itēb̄              M̄pc̄i tek DbZKīt̄yv̄ Rb̄ M̄Qj vMtivi ,iaZi v̄t̄q GKvU            emoi KvR w̄t̄eb̄ I gj̄ v̄qb K̄itēb̄  </li> </ul>	ik̄yv̄_x̄ emoi KvR gj̄ v̄qtbi t̄ȳt̄ ik̄yK v̄etePbv K̄itēb̄ <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>emoi KvRvU m̄VK I m̄ūȲKbv</li> <li>emoi KvRvU h̄v̄h̄_f̄te</li> <li>Dc̄v̄wCZ n̄q̄t̄Q v̄Kbv</li> <li>m̄VK m̄gtq ik̄yv̄_x̄ik̄ȳt̄Ki v̄bKU            emoi KvRvU Rgv̄ w̄t̄q̄t̄Q v̄Kbv</li> <li>ik̄yv̄_x̄b̄t̄Ri f̄v̄v̄ I v̄b̄t̄Ri w̄P̄S̄            t̄PZbv ēenvi K̄īt̄Q v̄Kbv</li> <li>t̄k̄yv̄i KvR gj̄ v̄qtbi t̄ȳt̄ ik̄yK            ik̄yv̄_x̄ i w̄P̄S̄b̄ v̄yZv̄ I Z̄t̄ i            mn̄thwM̄Zv̄gj K̄ v̄kLb I v̄yZv̄            v̄eKv̄k j v̄y K̄itēb̄</li> <li>ik̄yv̄ c̄v̄b KZUv̄ Kv̄h̄K̄ n̄q̄t̄Q Zv̄            t̄L̄teb̄   hv̄t̄Z v̄dWēvK t̄ I q̄i            cōqRb v̄Kbv ēS̄t̄Z mn̄v̄qK n̄tē  </li> </ul>

## ව්‍යුත්පන ප්‍රකාශනය : මුදල පිටපත

ව්‍යුත්පන පිටපත	වේලෝගීම්	ව්‍යුත්පන පිටපත	ගිණුම් ව්‍යුත්පන
<b>඙ුණුවේදී</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>මුදල පිටපත අවබෝධනය කිරීමේ  </li> <li>මුදල පිටපත ආර්ථික නිෂ්පාදන ත්‍රිත්වය නිරූපිත කිරීමේ  </li> <li>මුදල පිටපත ප්‍රකාශන සඳහා ආර්ථික නිෂ්පාදන ත්‍රිත්වය නිරූපිත කිරීමේ  </li> <li>මුදල පිටපත ව්‍යුත්පන ව්‍යුත්පන පිටපත නිරූපිත කිරීමේ  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>මුදල පිටපත</li> <li>මුදල පිටපත <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>මුදල පිටපත ආර්ථික නිෂ්පාදන ත්‍රිත්වය නිරූපිත කිරීමේ  </li> <li>මුදල පිටපත ආර්ථික නිෂ්පාදන ත්‍රිත්වය නිරූපිත කිරීමේ   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>මුදල පිටපත ආර්ථික නිෂ්පාදන ත්‍රිත්වය නිරූපිත කිරීමේ  </li> <li>මුදල පිටපත ආර්ථික නිෂ්පාදන ත්‍රිත්වය නිරූපිත කිරීමේ  </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>මුදල පිටපත ආර්ථික නිෂ්පාදන ත්‍රිත්වය නිරූපිත කිරීමේ  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ව්‍යුත්පන පිටපත ව්‍යුත්පන පිටපත නිරූපිත කිරීමේ  </li> </ul>	
<b>ග්‍රන්ථිකරණය</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ව්‍යුත්පන පිටපත නිරූපිත කිරීමේ  </li> </ol>			
<b>අවශ්‍යකම්</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>මුදල පිටපත ව්‍යුත්පන පිටපත නිරූපිත කිරීමේ  </li> </ol>			

**ZZaq Aāvq : M̄ni c̄i®vi c̄i "Qbāv**

ıklbdj	welqe-	ıklb-ıklvtbv ibt` Rbv	gj vqb ibt` Rbv
<b>epeExq</b> 1. M̄ni Af̄šixY I eñivzb c̄i®vi ivLvi tKskj eYb Kitz c̄ite   2. M̄ni c̄i®vi c̄i "Qbāv i ývi c̄aqRbxqZv e'vL'v Kitz c̄ite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Af̄šixY -vbi c̄i®vi</li> <li>eñivzb c̄i®vi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ıkyK M̄ni Af̄šixY I eñiK c̄itek mneR c̄iteki Ask ıKbv Zv ıkyv_@ i‡K ıRÁmv Kitz c̄itib   G mKj -v b Ac̄i "Qbe_yKv dtj th mKj Ampeav myo nq Zvi eYb w̄teb  </li> <li>ıkyK c̄i "Qbāv I Ac̄i "Qbāvi c̄i_R ejStq w̄teb   GKU c̄i "Qbel c̄i Kvi Z M̄ni p̄t̄i mnvth ıkyv_@ i M̄ni Af̄šixY I eñivzb c̄i "Qbāvi welq e'vL'v Kiteb  </li> <li>ıkyv_@ i wēv j tqi Kj I eñivzb c̄i®vi Kivtbvi gva tg Zt̄ i M̄ni Af̄šixY I eñivzb c̄i®vi c̄i "QbeKivi ibqgcxvZ n̄tZ Kj tg tkLteb  </li> </ul> <p>DcKiY : c̄i®vi c̄i "Qbāvi KvtR ēeüZ w̄fbœDcKiY, thgb- Sio, Sj Sivoi ıRbm BZw̄  </p>	
<b>gtbvtçikR</b> 3. wēv j tqi tkıyKj I eñivzb c̄i®vi c̄i "QbāKitz c̄ite			
<b>Avtelmq</b> 4. gubmK c̄i ZmB Avbqt̄b c̄i®vi c̄i "Qbāvi , iazjDcj w̄a Kitz c̄ite			

## L ॥ fFM : ॥ ki ॥ Kk ॥ cwi ॥ evi ॥ K ॥ m̄úK ©

### PZL ©Aa ॥ vq : cwi ॥ evi ॥ ॥ ki

॥ kLbdj	॥ lqe -'	॥ kLb-॥ kLvtbv ॥ btb` Rbv	gj ॥ vqb ॥ btb` Rbv
<b>epxeFq</b> 1. cwi evi i avi Yv eYv Ki‡Z cvi te   2. newfbœatbi cwi evi kbv³ Ki‡Z cvi te   3. newfbœatmi ॥ ki i ॥ eukō eYLv Ki‡Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cwi evi</li> <li>• cwi evi i cKvitf`</li> <li>• newfbœatmi ॥ ki i ॥ eukō               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ beRvZKKyj</li> <li>◦ AñZñkke</li> <li>◦ cññK kke</li> <li>◦ ga` kke</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ॥ kyK m̄p̄fite cwi evi i cwi evi i cKvitf` cW` vbi ty†i cñgZ cwi evi m̄tU ॥ kyv_® i avi Yv cñkñt i gva`tg tRtb btbZ cvi b   GKK i th§ cwi evi i Qne cñkñt Ki‡eb Ges ॥ kyv_® i tK tKvbiU tKvbi ai‡bi cwi evi Zv ॥ PiyZ Ki‡Z ej teb  </li> <li>• ॥ kyv_® Qne t‡L, cwi cñkñRZv i btbRi AwfÁZv nePePbv Kti newfbœcKvi cwi evi i ॥ eukō kbx³ Kite   ॥ ky†Ki cñkñt DÉi w̄ te Ges cñqyRtb cñkñt i tRtb btb  </li> </ul> <p><b>DcKiY :</b> GKK i th§ cwi evi i Qne</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ewoi KvR nm̄te t` I qv vj wLZ KvRnU Ab ॥ kyv_® gva`tg gj ॥ vqb (Peer Assessment) Ki‡Z cvi b  </li> <li>• tkñY Afxyi gva`tg ॥ kyv_® i AwRZ Ávb I `yZv hPvB Kiteb</li> <li>• tgñLK Dc`vcvbi gva`tg ॥ kyv_® i KwZz; hPvB Kiteb</li> <li>• wbañi Z gub` tÜi Avj vK `j MZ KvR gj ॥ vqb Kiteb   GKvR ॥ kyv_® i AwMñ, mnçñt i mñt_mñtñwMZvgj K AvPiY I tbZ‡Zj , Yewij gj ॥ vqb Kiteb</li> <li>• lñbñmK ci xývq eñmbePb I mRbkj j cñkñt i gva`tg ॥ kyv_® i AwRZ Ávb, `yZv I KwZz; gj ॥ vqb Kiteb</li> <li>• wbañi Z gub` È Abñvqx Zñt i AwñZ i AwRvBbKZ tcv÷vi gj ॥ vqb Kiteb</li> <li>• PvjKvY weZK Abjvbt Dc`vcZ hñ³mgn, hñ³Lñb, cvëv hñ³ cñv, AvZñekjm, evPbfwñBZ w` gj ॥ vqb Kiteb</li> <li>• msukó we tq gZvgZ newbgqj Rb` tkñYKt y Mñv© A_ñññZ we tq AñZñL e³vñK Avññb Rñbñtq Zñi ev`b AwfÁZv ॥ kyv_® Rvble   AñZñL e³vñK cñkñtivi Rb` ॥ kyv_® cñeñH we q msukó cñkñt wRÁvm` Zñi Kti ivLte  </li> </ul>
<b>gtbñtcukR</b> 4. ॥ ki i eqm Dñj L Kti ॥ ki i ॥ eukō i PñU©Zñi Kti cñkñt Ki‡Z cvi te			
<b>AvtelMq</b> 5. newfbœatmi ॥ ki i ॥ eukō tRtb Zñt i mñt_mñtñwMZvgj K AvPiY Ki‡Z Dñk nte		<p><b>DcKiY:</b> newfbœatmi ॥ ki i Qne</p>	

## cÂg Aa'q : ^Ktkvi Kvj xb weKvk

weLbdj	weLqe <sup>-</sup>	weLb-tkLvtbv ibt` Rbv	gj vqb ibt` Rbv
<b>epxeEq</b> 1. wki i kvi xii K, gibimK, ArteMK, mgwRK I bñZK weKvk ai b eYL v Ki tZ cvi te   2. wki i ArteMcëY nI qui Kvi Y, ArteMi ýZKi wK I wbqşYi Dcvq, tj v eYb K i tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• kvi xii K weKvk</li> <li>• gibimK weKvk</li> <li>• ArteMK weKvk</li> <li>• mgwRK weKvk</li> <li>• bñZK weKvk</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK ciketi i gva tg ce Áwb hPb Kti ibtZ cvtib   beRvZK t_tK µtg Kx Kx arc AwZutgi gva tg Ktkvi ci YZ ntqtQ Zv ciketi i gva tg Dc tcb KitZ cvtib   kvi xii K I gibimK weKvk Kvi Y I ai b ev b D vni Ymn PtuP gva tg Aštyi v Mš Dc tcb KitZ cvtib  </li> </ul> <p>DcKiY : Aštyi v Mši Piu<sup>®</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK Aštyi v Mši Qie ciketi Kti wkyi_! weKvk Gi cive eYb K i tZ cvtib   wkyi_! i wZib kvi xii K weKvk, gibimK weKvk, ArteMK weKvk, mgwRK I bñZK weKvk ai b wbYq i Rb j Mvb Kti j MZfute tkoytZ Dc tcb Kivi Rb ej tZ cvtib   wZib wdWeVK w tef  </li> </ul> <p>DcKiY : wki i weKvk i Rb ciquRbxq wewfbaAštyi v Mši Piu<sup>®</sup></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK ciketi i gva tg wkyi_! ce Áwb hPb Kti ibtib   wki i v tKb ArteMcëY nq, Gi ýZKi wK, wbqşYi Dcvq mptU cWcik, ev b D vni Y, ibtRi ArfÁzi gvatg Dc tcb Kitib   ciquRbt wkyi_! i tK ArteMcëY ntj Kx ýZ nq Zv tccvi, ti wvi ev tWij wfktb cPwiz tKb cgyi_! wP ev NUvri eYb w tq ev Arfbq Kti t LvtZ ej tZ cvtib   kkeKjy xb wewfbaeKvk Dci cieZi Ktm tkoy Afryv ibtZ cvtib  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• weLq msikó v, ciket, tgj v, Abpwb BZ w ci kñ I ciket b ciket</li> <li>• AbmÜbgj K KtRi tyt KtkviU arc, thgb AbmÜvbi Rb GKU mgm v kby<sup>3</sup> Kiv, GKU ci Kí bv ciket Kiv, DcvE msMñ, msMVb Ges wekdi Y Kiv Ges GKU ciket b Zwi Kivi KvR mptvte mubakti tQ wKb BZ w weLq t tL wkyi_! AbmÜbgj K KtRi ýZv gj vqb K i tZ nte   AbmÜvbi ci kñbi ArfArZvi Arfj vK Ges cib Z_ DcvE wekdi Y Kti wkyi_! v ciket b ciket Kti wkyi_! KibKU Rgv w te   wkyK ciket b gj vqbi tyt ciket tbi wewfbaAsk gj vqb Kitib   ciket b ciket v ciket v avcmga Ges weLqe i mVKZvi wbi tL wZib mweK gj vqb Kitib   wkyi_! ciket ciket tbi fwgkv, Dfik, ci kñ ev AbmÜvbi cixZ, cib Z_ wekdi Y, Dcmsvri ev mcyi kgij v, wbNñ i Mšeei Yx Aštp nZ cvtib   weLqe Abjwq ciket tbi ArKvi / ArKvZ wbfp Kitib   l o t_tK Aog tkoyi Rb cib t_tK mteP 4/5 cib ciket b nZ cvtib  </li> </ul>
<b>gtbvtçukR</b> 3. mgvtR emevmkvix mKtj i mv_ mVK ArPi Y Kti mpt úKëRvq ivLZ cvi te			
<b>ArteMq</b> 4. ArteM wbqşY ArZmPZb nI qui ciquRbxq Zv Dcj wä K i te			

**Iô Aa<sup>v</sup>q : K<sup>t</sup>kvi Kvj xb c<sup>w</sup>eZ<sup>θ</sup> I wbtRi wbiw<sup>c</sup>Ev i<sup>v</sup>y**

vkLbdj	welqe <sup>-</sup>	wkLb-tkLv <sup>t</sup> bv wbt <sup>t</sup> Rbv	gj "vqb wbt <sup>t</sup> Rbv
<b>ew<sup>v</sup>eEiq</b> 1. e <sup>w</sup> MZ wbiw <sup>c</sup> Ev I m <sup>t</sup> PZbZv c <sup>w</sup> i "Qb <sup>v</sup> Zv i <sup>v</sup> y Kvi Dc <sup>v</sup> q, t <sup>v</sup> j v w <sup>t</sup> kvi Y KitZ cvte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e<sup>w</sup>MZ m<sup>t</sup>PZbZv I            c<sup>w</sup>i "Qb<sup>v</sup>Zv</li> <li>• wbtRi wbiw<sup>c</sup>Ev i<sup>v</sup>y            KitZ tkLv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK wkyv<sup>t</sup>p i -tj f<sup>w</sup>Zp ci t<sup>v</sup>K GB tk<sup>v</sup>W<sup>t</sup>Z Dw ch<sup>v</sup>            Zt<sup>t</sup>i kvi wi K tKvb c<sup>w</sup>eZ<sup>θ</sup> ntq<sup>t</sup>Q wK bv Rvb<sup>t</sup>Z PbtZ cv<sup>t</sup>ib             wkyv<sup>t</sup>p i DEi, w<sup>t</sup>fbv ev<sup>v</sup>b NUbv, cW<sup>v</sup>c<sup>v</sup>K Ges wbtRi            AwfÁZv<sup>v</sup> w<sup>t</sup>E<sup>t</sup>Z G m<sup>t</sup>Ü we<sup>v</sup>W<sup>v</sup> Z Avtj vPbv KitZ cv<sup>t</sup>ib             ^K<sup>t</sup>kvi Kvj xb c<sup>w</sup>eZ<sup>θ</sup>bi Dci c<sup>v</sup>ki<sup>v</sup> gva<sup>v</sup>g wkyv<sup>t</sup>p AwfÁZv            h<sup>v</sup>Pb<sup>v</sup> KitZ cv<sup>t</sup>ib  G mg<sup>t</sup>q tg<sup>t</sup>qt<sup>v</sup>i FZ<sup>v</sup>te GKvU r<sup>v</sup>fweK            NUbv Zv Avtj vPbv KitZ cv<sup>t</sup>ib  FZ<sup>v</sup>te Gi Kvi Y Ges G mgq            c<sup>w</sup>i<sup>v</sup> c<sup>w</sup>i "Qb<sup>v</sup>Zv Kvi c<sup>v</sup>q<sup>v</sup>RbxqZv I Dc<sup>v</sup>q e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> Kit<sup>v</sup>eb             FZ<sup>v</sup>te m<sup>t</sup>Ü m<sup>t</sup>PZb vKvi Ges g<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup>mKf<sup>v</sup>te c<sup>v</sup>Z vKvi , i<sup>v</sup>Z            Avtj vPbv KitZ cv<sup>t</sup>ib </li> <li>• ^K<sup>t</sup>kvi Kvj xb c<sup>w</sup>eZ<sup>θ</sup>bi Kvi Y e<sup>v</sup>S<sup>v</sup>tZ A<sup>v</sup>st<sup>v</sup>Yi<sup>v</sup> M<sup>v</sup>si PvU<sup>v</sup>Ges            c<sup>v</sup>RbbZ<sup>t</sup>šj Qne t<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup>tZ cv<sup>t</sup>ib  kvi wi K c<sup>w</sup>eZ<sup>θ</sup>bi Kvi Ymgn            we<sup>v</sup>W<sup>v</sup> Z Avtj vPbv KitZ cv<sup>t</sup>ib  kvi wi K c<sup>w</sup>eZ<sup>θ</sup>bi m<sup>t</sup>_            g<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup>mK c<sup>w</sup>eZ<sup>θ</sup> nq G m<sup>t</sup>Ü c<sup>v</sup>ki<sup>v</sup>ti i gva<sup>v</sup>g Avtj vPbv KitZ            cv<sup>t</sup>ib  G eq<sup>t</sup>m wki i Kx Kx ai<sup>v</sup>bi wec<sup>v</sup> co<sup>v</sup>Z cv<sup>v</sup>i Zv ev<sup>v</sup>b            D<sup>v</sup>nt<sup>v</sup>Yi gva<sup>v</sup>g Avtj vPbv Kit<sup>v</sup>eb  wkyv<sup>t</sup>p i wki cvPvi Ges            th<sup>v</sup>b wbcxob t<sup>v</sup>K mZK<sup>v</sup> vKvi Dc<sup>v</sup>qmgn eY<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup> Kit<sup>v</sup>eb Ges            Dc<sup>v</sup>qmgn Awfbq Kti Dc<sup>v</sup>ic<sup>v</sup>bi Rb<sup>v</sup> f<sup>v</sup>gKwfb<sup>v</sup>ti<sup>v</sup> AvtqyRb            KitZ cv<sup>t</sup>ib  wbtRi wbiw<sup>c</sup>Ev i<sup>v</sup>y Dc<sup>v</sup>qi Dci ewoi KvR            w<sup>t</sup>Z cv<sup>t</sup>ib </li> </ul>	e <sup>v</sup> enwi K Kv <sup>t</sup> Ri gj "vqb <sup>t</sup> bi Rb <sup>v</sup> wkyv <sup>t</sup> p wK wbt <sup>t</sup> Rbv ev c <sup>v</sup> x <sup>v</sup> Z Ab <sup>v</sup> ni Y ev D <sup>v</sup> teb Kti <sup>v</sup> tQ wKbv, mZK <sup>v</sup> Ab <sup>v</sup> ni Y Kti <sup>v</sup> tQ wKbv, Kv <sup>t</sup> Ri c <sup>v</sup> Z AvM <sup>v</sup> wKbv, BZ <sup>v</sup> ch <sup>v</sup> ey <sup>v</sup> Kti gj "vqb KitZ n <sup>v</sup> te   h <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> enwi K KvRvU j MZ Kv <sup>t</sup> R mn <sup>v</sup> h <sup>v</sup> MZv Kti <sup>v</sup> tQ wKbv, GKK ntj wkyv <sup>t</sup> p Kvb i Kg mn <sup>v</sup> h <sup>v</sup> Qov KvRvU j MZ KvR nq Zntj Zviv KitZ tc <sup>v</sup> ti <sup>v</sup> tQ wKbv Zv j y i <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> tZ n <sup>v</sup> te
<b>AvtelMiq</b> 2. me c <sup>w</sup> i te <sup>v</sup> k wbtRi wbiw <sup>c</sup> Ev i <sup>v</sup> yq m <sup>t</sup> PZb n <sup>v</sup> te			

Iô Aa<sup>v</sup>q : ^K<sup>t</sup>kvi K<sup>j</sup> xb c<sup>w</sup>i eZ<sup>θ</sup> I <sup>mb</sup>tRi <sup>mb</sup>i v<sup>c</sup>Ev i<sup>v</sup>y

Pj gvb-2

vkLbdj	we <sup>l</sup> qe <sup>-</sup>	vkLb- <sup>t</sup> kLvtbv <sup>mb</sup> t <sup>r</sup> Rbv	gj <sup>v</sup> qb <sup>mb</sup> t <sup>r</sup> Rbv
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AwZ<sub>W</sub>_e<sup>3</sup>v: ~vbxq GKRb gt<sup>b</sup>weÁvb<sup>x</sup>, Wv<sup>3</sup>vi A_ev ~t~"Kgr<sup>t</sup>K tk<sup>t</sup>y Avg<sup>š</sup>y Ki<sup>v</sup> :          ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> i gta<sup>t</sup> th tKvb GKRtbi c<sup>w</sup>i ev<sup>t</sup>i i m`m<sup>v</sup> ev AwZ<sup>q</sup> ev          c<sup>w</sup>i PZ GKRb gt<sup>b</sup>weÁvb<sup>x</sup>, Wv<sup>3</sup>vi A_ev ~t~"Kgr<sup>t</sup>K L<sup>t</sup>R tei          Ki<sup>t</sup>Z n<sup>t</sup>e hvi we`v<sup>v</sup>j tqi m<sup>t</sup>/z thM<sup>t</sup>thM Av<sup>t</sup>Q   wZ<sup>lb</sup> n<sup>t</sup>Z c<sup>w</sup>i b          we`v<sup>v</sup>j tqi mbKUeZ<sup>θ</sup>Ae~rb Av<sup>t</sup>Qb Ggb tKD A_ev tKvb          ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> w<sup>c</sup>ZigvZv/AwffiveK   Z<sup>t</sup>K we`v<sup>v</sup>j tq Gtm M<sup>n</sup><sup>c</sup>weÁvb          we<sup>t</sup>tqi ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> i<sup>t</sup>K Zv<sup>t</sup> i K<sup>t</sup>kvi K<sup>j</sup> xb c<sup>w</sup>i eZ<sup>θ</sup> we<sup>t</sup>tq K<sup>v</sup>          ej vi Rb<sup>v</sup> Avg<sup>š</sup>y Rvb<sup>t</sup>tv thtZ c<sup>w</sup>i   G we<sup>t</sup>tq c<sup>w</sup>vb ik<sup>y</sup>K<sup>t</sup>K          Ae<sup>t</sup>nZ Ki<sup>t</sup>Z n<sup>t</sup>e   ik<sup>y</sup>K<sup>t</sup>R Dc<sup>t</sup>Z t<sup>t</sup>K ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> i<sup>t</sup>K          mb<sup>r</sup>Rbv w<sup>t</sup>eb   ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> i K<sup>t</sup>kvi K<sup>j</sup> xb kv<sup>w</sup>i K I gub<sup>w</sup>mK          c<sup>w</sup>i eZ<sup>θ</sup>bi w<sup>t</sup>K<sup>t</sup> j vi Dci Avg<sup>š</sup>Z AwZ<sub>W</sub>_tK c<sup>t</sup>k<sup>t</sup>Kivi Rb<sup>v</sup>          ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> c<sup>t</sup>k<sup>t</sup>gv<sup>v</sup> ^Z<sup>w</sup>i Ki<sup>t</sup>e            tk<sup>t</sup>y Avg<sup>t</sup>Yi mgq ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> Z<sup>t</sup>K h<sup>v</sup>h<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup>t<sup>v</sup>e m<sup>v</sup>jb c<sup>t</sup> k<sup>t</sup>          Ki<sup>t</sup>e Ges ik<sup>o</sup>vPvi c<sup>Y</sup>AvPiY Ki<sup>t</sup>e   AwZ<sub>W</sub>_Zvi ms<sup>v</sup>yB c<sup>w</sup>i Pq          t<sup>t</sup> l<sup>t</sup>qi ci ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> c<sup>t</sup>k<sup>t</sup>Kite Ges AwZ<sub>W</sub>_e<sup>3</sup>vi D<sup>t</sup>ti i w<sup>t</sup>f<sup>t</sup>E<sup>t</sup>Z          ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> c<sup>t</sup>k<sup>t</sup>Kite   ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> AwZ<sub>W</sub>_e<sup>3</sup>vi D<sup>t</sup>i t<sup>t</sup>K tbvU          mb<sup>r</sup>t<sup>r</sup>e   ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> h<sup>v</sup>h<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup>t<sup>v</sup>e AwZ<sub>W</sub>_e<sup>3</sup>t<sup>r</sup>K ab<sup>v</sup>ev` Rvb<sup>t</sup>t<sup>r</sup>e            ik<sup>y</sup>t<sup>r</sup>Ki mb<sup>r</sup>Rbv Ab<sup>v</sup>ni Y K<sup>t</sup>i ik<sup>yv</sup>_x<sup>p</sup> c<sup>w</sup>i eZ<sup>θ</sup>K<sup>t</sup>m AwZ<sub>W</sub>          e<sup>3</sup>vi GB AwMgb we<sup>t</sup>tq GK<sup>t</sup>U ms<sup>v</sup>yB c<sup>t</sup>Z<sup>t</sup>e<sup>v</sup>b ^Z<sup>w</sup>i K<sup>t</sup>i          ik<sup>y</sup>t<sup>r</sup>Ki mbKU Rgv w<sup>t</sup>te  </li> </ul>	

## mBq Aa"vq : tQvUf` i wkoVpri wkyv

wkLbdj	welqe`'	wkLb-tkLvfbw wb` Rbw	gj vqb wb` Rbw
<b>ewxek</b>			
1. gwbeK , Yewj i ariYv eYDv KitZ cvite	• gwbeK , Yewj • etqfR ôf` i cÖZ kôv • tQvUf` i cÖZ `wqZj I tmø	• wkyK cÖkEti i gva`g wkoVpri m¤tÜ Avtj vPbv KitZ cvib  agfñEK Kwnbx, er`e NUbv Ges wewfbae Dct`kgj K Mfí i gva`g gwbeK , Yewj m¤tÜ wkyv_x` itk ariYv cÖlb KitZ cvib	
2. tQvUf` i Rb` cvj bxq wkoVpri mgm e`vL`v KitZ cvite		• wkyK cÖkEti i ce`g wkoVpri cY® AvPiYi cKuZi Dci wkyv_x` i ce`AvfÁZv hPb KitZ cvib  etqfR`o, mgeqmx, tQvU wki I cÖzeÜxf` i cÖZ Kx atbi AvPiY Kiv DnPZ Zv cWcJ K, er`e D`vniY I wbR AvfÁZvi Avtj vtK Avtj vPbv KitZ cvib	
3. mgeqmx I tQvUf` i cÖZ Zvf` i AvPiY I `wqZj e`vL`v KitZ cvite	• mgeqmx` i cÖZ AvPiY • wkyK cÖZ m¤jb	• wkyK wkyv_x` i emotZ Kx Kx NtUfQ Zv Kt`m ej v DnPz wkb cÖkeKitZ cvib  emoi K_v evBi cÖkv Kiv th DnPZ bq Zv wewfbaev`e D`vniYmn wkyv_x` i wbKU Avtj vPbv KitZ cvib	
4. cwi ewi K tMcbxqZv i ýv Kiv i aZ`e`vL`v KitZ cvite	• cwi ewi K tMcbxqZv i ýv		
5. cÖzeÜxf` i cÖZ h_vh_ AvPiY e`vL`v KitZ cvite	• cÖzeÜxf` i cÖZ AvPiY		
<b>gtbvtcikR</b>			
6. eq`d` i mft_wkoVpri cY®AvPiYi tKskj I cÖkZ cÖkD KitZ cvite			
7. cwi evt` i m`m` I wkyKe` i m`h` h_vh_ AvPiY KitZ cvite			
8. tQvU wki I cÖzeÜxf` itk Zvf` i cÖqyRtbi mqq mnvqZv KitZ cvite			
<b>AvteMq</b>			
9. mgfR emewmKvix mKtj i cÖZ h_vh_ AvPiY KitZ Dö`k nte			

## M ॥ eFMM : Lv`" | Lv`" e"e"vcbv

Aog Aavq : Lv`", cjo | "t"

ikLbdj	welqe"	ikLb-tkLvtbv wb` Rbv	gj"vqb wb` Rbv	
<b>epeEiq</b>				
1. Lv`", cjo   "t" i aviYv   m <u>ú</u> K° e"lv Ki"Z c <i>vite</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lv`", cjo   "t"</li> <li>• Lv`", cjo   "t" i m<u>ú</u>K°</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ik'yK c<i>k</i>Eti i gva"tg Lv`" m<u>ú</u>K°ik'yv_xP i gZvgZ Rvbteb Ges Lv`" m<u>ú</u>K°aviYv w`teb   GKvU Lv`" Zwj Kv Abjwqz cjoKi/AcjoKi Lv`" w<i>Piy</i>Z Ki"Z w`teb   c<i>q</i>Rtb ms<th>hRb/ w<i>eqi</i>Rtb i gva"tg c<i>oi</i> m<u>ú</u>K°e"lv Ki"teb  </th></li> </ul>	hRb/ w <i>eqi</i> Rtb i gva"tg c <i>oi</i> m <u>ú</u> K°e"lv Ki"teb	
2. Lv`", cjo, "t"   c <i>wi</i> "QbZvi c <i>wi</i> "QbZvi m <u>ú</u> K° c <i>vite</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lv`"   c<i>oi</i> m<u>ú</u> c<i>wi</i>"QbZvi m<u>ú</u>K°</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ik'yK Lv`" Zwi Ges Lv`" M<u>ó</u>tYi mgq Kx ai"bi c<i>wi</i>"QbZv Aej <i>ab</i> Kv D<i>P</i>Z Zv ik'yv_xP i Ki"Q c<i>k</i>Eti i gva"tg RbtZ P<i>B</i>teb   Lv`" Zwi i mgq c<i>wi</i>"QbZvi welq<i>u</i> AeMZ Ki"teb   cjoKi Lv<i>evi</i> Ac<i>wi</i>"Obentj "t" i Rb" Zv j<i>wi</i>Zi Kv<i>Y</i> n<i>Z</i> c<i>ti</i> G welq<i>u</i> c<i>wi</i>"QbZvi Ki"teb  </li> </ul>		
3. L <i>f</i> " i KvR   Drm e"lv Ki"Z c <i>vite</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• L<i>f</i>" i KvR</li> <li>• L<i>f</i>" i D<i>c</i>v<i>b</i>   Drm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ik'yK te<i>W</i>M<i>o</i>i GKvU Q<i>o</i>e G<i>t</i>K G<i>t</i>Z R<i>yj</i> w<i>b</i> v<i>K</i><i>t</i>j Kx n<i>Z</i> c<i>ti</i> t<i>m</i> wel<i>q</i> ik'yv_xP i gZvgZ Rvb<i>t</i>Z P<i>B</i>teb   Gi m<u>ú</u> Zj b<i>v</i> K<i>t</i>i g<i>ubet</i> t<i>n</i> L<i>f</i>" i KvR m<u>ú</u>K°ik'yv_xP i j M<i>Z</i>f<i>te</i> P<i>u</i>"Z<i>wi</i> Ki"Z ej"teb   Z<i>wi</i>K<i>Z</i> P<i>u</i>"m<u>ú</u>K°w<i>u</i>We<i>v</i>K w`teb   ik'yv_xP i g<i>ubet</i> t<i>n</i> L<i>f</i>" i KvR<i>o</i> m<u>ú</u>K°P<i>u</i>"Z<i>wi</i> K<i>t</i>i D<i>c</i>v<i>b</i> Ki"teb   ik'yK ik'yv_xP i D<i>c</i>v<i>b</i> ci G wel<i>q</i><i>u</i> Av<i>t</i>i v<i>p</i>b<i>v</i> K<i>t</i>i Z<i>f</i>" i aviYv Av<i>t</i>i v<i>m</i>s<i>n</i>Z Ki"teb  </li> </ul>		
<b>gtbvtciR</b>				
4. Lv" M <u>ó</u> tYi mKj t <i>y</i> " i c <i>wi</i> "QbZv e <i>Rvq</i> i <i>L</i> <i>Z</i> c <i>vite</i>				
<b>Av<i>t</i>el<i>mq</i></b>				
5. L <i>f</i> " i Drm   Kv <i>R</i> Z <i>v</i> t <i>R</i> <i>t</i> b m <i>u</i> W <i>K</i> Lv" w <i>b</i> e <i>P</i> <i>t</i> b Av <i>M</i> <i>b</i> x n <i>t</i> e				

**beg Aa<sup>v</sup>q : Lv<sup>v</sup> i c<sup>v</sup>ogj**

vlLbdj	velqe <sup>v</sup>	vlLb-tkLv <sup>v</sup> b vbt <sup>v</sup> Rbv	gj <sup>v</sup> qb vbt <sup>v</sup> Rbv
<p><b>eyxelXq</b></p> <p>1. Lv<sup>v</sup> i c<sup>v</sup>ogjib Ges m<sup>v</sup>g Lv<sup>v</sup> i iZjevL'v Kitz c<sup>v</sup>ite  </p> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <p>2. tkv<sup>v</sup> Lv<sup>v</sup> Kx c<sup>v</sup>gY c<sup>v</sup>ogj " i t<sup>v</sup>q<sup>v</sup>t<sup>v</sup> Zv<sup>v</sup> GKvU PvU<sup>v</sup>Zv<sup>v</sup> Kti c<sup>v</sup>k<sup>v</sup> Kt<sup>v</sup> Kitz c<sup>v</sup>ite  </p> <p><b>AvtelMq</b></p> <p>3. vewfbodLv<sup>v</sup> i c<sup>v</sup>ogj " tR<sup>v</sup>b m<sup>v</sup>K c<sup>v</sup>ogj " i Lv<sup>v</sup> M<sup>v</sup>t<sup>v</sup> D<sup>v</sup>k nte  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pij I Mg</li> <li>• gvQ I gvsm</li> <li>• Wj I wNg</li> <li>• k<sup>v</sup>K-m<sup>v</sup>R I dj</li> <li>• er<sup>v</sup>g, tZj I wN</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• lk<sup>v</sup>K c<sup>v</sup>ogj " m<sup>v</sup>utK@lk<sup>v</sup>_xP i c<sup>v</sup>l<sup>v</sup>gK avi Yv w<sup>v</sup>teb  </li> <li>• vewfbodKvi Lv<sup>v</sup> " e<sup>v</sup>, thgb-Pij , Mg, gvQ, gvsm, wNg BZ w<sup>v</sup> Lv<sup>v</sup> " e<sup>v</sup> i 100 M<sup>v</sup>gi gta<sup>v</sup> Kx c<sup>v</sup>gY c<sup>v</sup>ogj " Av<sup>v</sup>Q PvU<sup>v</sup> m<sup>v</sup>utK@epStq w<sup>v</sup>teb   c<sup>v</sup>l<sup>v</sup>E<sup>v</sup>ti i gva<sup>v</sup>g lk<sup>v</sup>yv_xP i vewfbodKvi Lv<sup>v</sup> " i m<sup>v</sup>h c<sup>v</sup>inPZ Kiv<sup>v</sup>teb   Kt<sup>v</sup>qKvU Lv<sup>v</sup> " G<sup>v</sup> i c<sup>v</sup>ogj " PvU<sup>v</sup> G<sup>v</sup>K lk<sup>v</sup>yv_xP Dc<sup>v</sup>cb Kite  </li> </ul>	

**‘Kg Aa<sup>v</sup>q : Lv<sup>v</sup> Pwn<sup>v</sup>**

ව්‍යුද්‍ය ප්‍රකාශනය	වේලෝම්	ව්‍යුද්‍ය-ත්කල්ව්‍ය ව්‍යුද්‍ය රඛණය	ගිවුශීලි ව්‍යුද්‍ය රඛණය
<p><b>පෙළේදායා</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lv<sup>v</sup>, kw<sup>3</sup> I m<sup>v</sup>g Lv<sup>v</sup> i avi Yv e<sup>v</sup>Lv<sup>v</sup> Kit<sup>v</sup>Z cvi te </li> <li>Lv<sup>v</sup> wciwgtWi iazje<sup>v</sup>Lv<sup>v</sup> Kit<sup>v</sup>Z cvi te </li> <li>m<sup>v</sup>g Lv<sup>v</sup> i c<sup>v</sup>qRbxqZv e<sup>v</sup>Lv<sup>v</sup> Kit<sup>v</sup>Z cvi te </li> <li>t<sup>v</sup>Kt<sup>v</sup>i Kjy xb c<sup>v</sup>oi Pwn<sup>v</sup> eY<sup>v</sup> Kit<sup>v</sup>Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>ග්‍රැන්ඩ්ස්ප්‍රේස්</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tcr<sup>v</sup>vi Lv<sup>v</sup> wciwgtW AsKb Kti t<sup>v</sup>Kt<sup>v</sup>Z c<sup>v</sup>k<sup>v</sup> Kit<sup>v</sup>Z cvi te </li> </ol> <p><b>අවශ්‍යකාරී</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c<sup>v</sup>Zv<sup>v</sup> tbi Lv<sup>v</sup> Zwj Kvq m<sup>v</sup>g Lv<sup>v</sup> Ašl<sup>v</sup> Kivi e<sup>v</sup>c<sup>v</sup>i m<sup>v</sup>PZb n<sup>v</sup>q Ab<sup>v</sup>Kit<sup>v</sup> m<sup>v</sup>g Lv<sup>v</sup> M<sup>v</sup>Y Drm<sup>v</sup>nZ Kit<sup>v</sup>Z cvi te </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lv<sup>v</sup> kw<sup>3</sup> (t<sup>v</sup>Kt<sup>v</sup>i Kjy wi)</li> <li>Lv<sup>v</sup> wciwgtW</li> <li>m<sup>v</sup>g Lv<sup>v</sup></li> <li>t<sup>v</sup>Kt<sup>v</sup>i Kjy xb c<sup>v</sup>oi Pwn<sup>v</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lv<sup>v</sup> Pwn<sup>v</sup> A<sup>v</sup> t<sup>v</sup>ibK Kx c<sup>v</sup>igY Lv<sup>v</sup> Lvi qv DiPZ Zv Avtj vPbv Kti wkyv_xPK Kjy wi m<sup>v</sup>utK<sup>v</sup>avi Yv w<sup>v</sup>teb  AiaK/Kg Kjy wi M<sup>v</sup>Yi Kd<sup>v</sup>j Avtj vPbv Kiteb </li> <li>c<sup>v</sup>uk<sup>v</sup>Eti i gva<sup>v</sup>tg Ges ter<sup>v</sup>W<sup>v</sup>ij tL m<sup>v</sup>g Lv<sup>v</sup> m<sup>v</sup>utK<sup>v</sup>avi Yv w<sup>v</sup>teb  Lv<sup>v</sup> wciwgtWi PvU<sup>v</sup>c<sup>v</sup>k<sup>v</sup> Kti Gi t<sup>v</sup>tk m<sup>v</sup>g Lv<sup>v</sup> i Rb<sup>v</sup> Kx c<sup>v</sup>igY Lv<sup>v</sup> M<sup>v</sup>Y Kiv DiPZ Zv eY<sup>v</sup> Kiteb </li> <li>c<sup>v</sup>uk<sup>v</sup>Eti i gva<sup>v</sup>tg wkyv_xP vbtRi Kx c<sup>v</sup>igY Lv<sup>v</sup> M<sup>v</sup>Y Kiv DiPZ Zv eS<sup>v</sup>teb  GB eq<sup>v</sup>m c<sup>v</sup>oi Afve wKf<sup>v</sup>e cieZr<sup>v</sup>Rxb<sup>v</sup>K c<sup>v</sup>weZ Kti Zv Avtj vPbv Kiteb </li> </ul> <p><b>DcKiY :</b> Qme, PvU<sup>v</sup></p> <p><b>එෂ්වරික :</b> dW wciwgtW t<sup>v</sup>ibRi GK tej vi Lv<sup>v</sup> Zwj Kv<sup>v</sup> Kiteb </p>	

## GKv` k Aa<sup>v</sup>q : Lv` v<sup>f</sup>vm MVb

ıklbdj	ıelqe <sup>v</sup>	ıklb-tkLvtbv ibt-Rbv	gj <sup>v</sup> qb ibt-Rbv
<p><b>epevEq</b></p> <p>1. mW/K Lv` v<sup>f</sup>pmi avi Yv evlv KitZ cvite </p> <p>2. Lvt` iwlb c`v_een<sup>v</sup>i jwZKi cfve metki Y KitZ cvite </p> <p>3. dv÷dW I tfRvj Lvt` i AcKwI Zv eYb KitZ cvite </p> <p>4. weKí Lv` I Zv MötYi cQqRbqZv evlv KitZ cvite </p> <p>5. " i ýq kvi xii K k<sup>v</sup> I e<sup>v</sup>q<sup>v</sup>gi iazjevlv KitZ cvite </p> <p><b>gtbtciR</b></p> <p>6. Lv` MötYi avšavi Yv eRb K<sup>v</sup>i cienvti i m`m<sup>v</sup>i Rb<sup>v</sup> c<sup>v</sup>gb m<sup>v</sup>ubdL` ibetPb KitZ cvite </p> <p>7. Avc` I jwMKy xb weKí Lv` MötYi Af<sup>v</sup>vm MVb I cQqRbq Lv` h<sub>vh</sub> fvte msiyY K<sup>v</sup>i t` LvtZ cvite </p> <p><b>AvfEq</b></p> <p>8. " i ýq kvi xii K KvR I e<sup>v</sup>q<sup>v</sup>gi Dö<sup>v</sup> n<sup>v</sup>Z cvite </p> <p>9. AwZv<sup>v</sup> dv÷ dW Lvl qui jwZKi wK tRtb Zv ciw n<sup>v</sup>i AvMö<sup>v</sup>n<sup>v</sup>e </p> <p>10. weKí Lv` MötYi Kvi Y tRtb cQqRtb Zv MötY Dö<sup>v</sup> n<sup>v</sup>e </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lv` MötYi avšavi Yv I Kms<sup>v</sup>i RbZ Kd<sup>v</sup>j vek` fvte evL<sup>v</sup> Kiteb  PvU<sup>v</sup>t<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> q<sup>v</sup>kyv<sup>v</sup> i gtb c<sup>v</sup>oKi I mnRj f<sup>v</sup> Lv` MötYi AvMö<sup>v</sup> m<sup>v</sup>o Kiteb </li> <li>• c<sup>v</sup>kEti gra<sup>v</sup>g A<sup>v</sup>Ki Lv` Kvfte kbr<sup>v</sup> Kiv hq Ges Gi m<sup>v</sup>te<sup>v</sup> m<sup>v</sup>ukZ wefbeýjZKi wK Ztj aiteb  tKb q<sup>v</sup>kyv<sup>v</sup> A<sup>v</sup>Ki Lv` ciwi ni Kite Zv c<sup>v</sup>kEti gra<sup>v</sup>g Avj<sup>v</sup>Pbv Kiteb  wefboi steis Gi Lv` q<sup>v</sup>kyv<sup>v</sup> CQ<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup>i Kbv Zv Avj<sup>v</sup>Pbv I c<sup>v</sup>kEti gra<sup>v</sup>g q<sup>v</sup>kyv<sup>v</sup> i gtbfvte ejS ibtq Lvt` iob c`v<sup>v</sup> e<sup>v</sup>en<sup>v</sup>ii Kd<sup>v</sup>j m<sup>v</sup>utK<sup>v</sup>Avj<sup>v</sup>Pbv K<sup>v</sup>i m<sup>v</sup>PZb Kiteb </li> <li>• tfRvj Lv` Avq<sup>v</sup> i kixti Kx aitbi cfve tdtj Zv Rvbteb  dv÷dW MötYi Kd<sup>v</sup>j evL<sup>v</sup> Kiteb </li> <li>• AAj<sup>v</sup>t<sup>v</sup> Lv` Drcv<sup>v</sup> t<sup>v</sup> Dci w<i>fi</i><sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup>i c<sup>v</sup>oj<sup>v</sup> Aý<sup>v</sup>et<sup>v</sup>t<sup>v</sup>L weKí Lv` v<sup>f</sup>vm MVtbi DcKwI Zv Ges jwMKy xb mg<sup>v</sup>q weKí Lv` MötYi cQqRbqZv<sup>v</sup> we<sup>v</sup>t<sup>v</sup> avi Yv w<sup>v</sup>teb </li> <li>• e<sup>v</sup>enwiK : Lv` wciwigW t<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup> Lv` Drcv<sup>v</sup> ibtq<sup>v</sup> j MZf<sup>v</sup>te Lv` c<sup>v</sup>Z Kiteb  (kieZ, m<sup>v</sup>ÜDBP c<sup>v</sup>Z Kiteb </li> <li>• wky<sup>v</sup>tk<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup>y Ggb KtqKwU Lv` te<sup>v</sup> i bvg ej<sup>v</sup>teb hv q<sup>v</sup>kyv<sup>v</sup> ni n<sup>v</sup>gkv Lvq Ges G<sup>v</sup> t<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup> is tgkv<sup>v</sup> nv  Gme Lv`<sup>v</sup> (AvBm<sup>v</sup>ug, jwcc, AvPvi BZ w<sup>v</sup>) t<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup> th<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup> GKW<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup> Pevš<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup>i w<sup>v</sup>teb  wZb q<sup>v</sup>kyv<sup>v</sup> i<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup> KtqKwU<sup>v</sup> t<sup>v</sup> f<sup>v</sup>M K<sup>v</sup>i w<sup>v</sup>teb  w<sup>v</sup> H cYwU hv<sup>v</sup> vbxqf<sup>v</sup>te Drcw<sup>v</sup> Z nq Zv ntj Drcv<sup>v</sup> b<sup>v</sup> t<sup>v</sup> q<sup>v</sup>kyv<sup>v</sup> i<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup> cW<sup>v</sup> Z vntj q<sup>v</sup>kyv<sup>v</sup> i<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup> wky<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup>A<sup>v</sup>ffv<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup> MötYi mnwqZvq we<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup> tKb ev<sup>v</sup>3 i t<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup> q<sup>v</sup>kyv<sup>v</sup> i<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup> Rvb<sup>v</sup> ej<sup>v</sup>teb G<sup>v</sup>Z K<sup>v</sup> is e<sup>v</sup>envi K<sup>v</sup> n<sup>v</sup>qQ<sup>v</sup> wky<sup>v</sup> is wgykZ Lv`<sup>v</sup> msMö<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup>i Zv<sup>v</sup> Z c<sup>v</sup>qMKZ istqi aib Rvb<sup>v</sup>te  gv eev<sup>v</sup>A<sup>v</sup>ffv<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup>/wky<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup> we<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup> tKb ev<sup>v</sup>3/mw<sup>v</sup>3 i i mnwqZvq G<sup>v</sup> is kix<sup>v</sup>ii Rb<sup>v</sup> Kx Kx jwZi Kvi Y n<sup>v</sup>Z ci<sup>v</sup>i G<sup>v</sup> m<sup>v</sup>utK<sup>v</sup>Z msMö<sup>v</sup> Kiteb  e<sup>v</sup>euZ<sup>v</sup> is, jwZi AvksKv BZ w<sup>v</sup> tRtb c<sup>v</sup>Zte<sup>v</sup> b<sup>v</sup>Zw<sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup>i wky<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup> ibKU Rgv w<sup>v</sup>te </li> <li>• " i ýq i<sup>v</sup>ay c<sup>v</sup>oKi Lv` B bq, m<sup>v</sup>_ m<sup>v</sup>_ kvi xii K k<sup>v</sup> I e<sup>v</sup>q<sup>v</sup>gi I cQqRb Zv tk<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup>y evL<sup>v</sup> Kiteb </li> </ul>		

## N ॥ fFM : e-īl cii"Q`

W k Aavq : e-īl cii"Q` i cō\_wgK avi Yv

වලbdj	වෙශපෙ-	වලb-කLvtbv වඩ` Rbv	ග්‍රැන්ඩ් Rbv
<b>e-ēEeq</b> 1. e-īl cii"Q` i avi Yv e-īL v Ki‡Z cvite   2. tcukvK cii"Q` i cōqRbxqZv e-īL v Ki‡Z cvite   3. tcukvK weezbi BiZnm eYv Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e-īl cii"Q`</li> <li>• tcukvK cōqRbxqZv</li> <li>• tcukvK weezbi BiZnm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• මියK e-īl cii"Q` i bgpov t` Lutbv gva"tg මියK avi Yv            w` teb Ges eśi l cii"Q` i cv_R teSvteb   මියv_xP i            tcukvK cii"Q` i bgpov t` Lutbv gva"tg මියK avi Yv            Ki‡Z w` teb   cōqRbxq weezbi BiZnm  </li> <li>• මියK tcukvK weezbi BiZnm Qmei gva"tg t` Lutbv Ges            weezbi BiZnm   Qmei gva"tg t` Lutbv Ges            weezbi BiZnm  </li> </ul> <p>DcKiY : PwU^Qmei, ev-ē DcKiY BZ'w`  </p>	
<b>gtv̄tckR</b> 4. tcukvK weezbi BiZnm Qmei gva"tg PwU^K‡i t` Lvtbv cvite			
<b>AvteMq</b> 5. tcukvK weezbi BiZnm Rvb‡Z AvMox nte			

## Ítq̄v̄ k Aāv̄q : eqbZši avi Yv

íkLbdj	welqe-	íkLb-íkLvtbv wbt` Rbv	gj vqb wbt` Rbv
<b>eqbEaq</b> 1. eqbZši avi Yv ēvL̄v KitZ cvite  2. w̄fb̄Zši ēikó̄ ēvL̄v KitZ cvite  3. ēikóv̄b̄v̄ Zši tk̄yefM KitZ cvite  4. w̄fb̄maītb̄i Zši tf̄Z   Kḡ ēikó̄ ēvL̄v KitZ cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>myv̄ Zw̄ i Dc̄thMx Zši            , Yvewj</li> <li>Zši tk̄yefM</li> <li>Zši tf̄Z   Kḡēikó̄</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WkjK w̄fb̄beD̄vniY, m̄d̄e nt̄j ev̄é D̄vniYi gvātg myv̄            Zw̄ i Dc̄thMx Zši , Yvewj ēvL̄v KitZeb </li> <li>c̄Kw̄ZK   Kw̄g Zši et̄j bḡp̄ Dc̄vcb K̄i Zši tk̄yefM            Wkjv̄_P̄ i terS̄teb  Oz̄i tk̄yefM òwel̄q GK̄U ewoi KvR            w̄teb  Wkjv̄_P̄ cieZ̄P̄K̄m ewoi KvR w̄teq Avmt̄e </li> <li>Zši tf̄Z   Kḡēikó̄ P̄tŪP̄ gvātg Ges ev̄é D̄vniYi            gvātg Wkjv̄_P̄ i terS̄teb </li> </ul>	
<b>gt̄v̄tc̄kR</b> 5. Zši ēikó̄ Ab̄hv̄q̄ t̄cv̄kv̄K kbv̄ KitZ cvite			
<b>Av̄teMxq</b> 6. Zši tf̄Z   Kḡēikó̄ Ab̄hv̄q̄ t̄cv̄kv̄K w̄beP̄tb Av̄M̄k n̄te			

## PZì R Aa"vq : tcvkvK hZel msi"yY

vkLbdj	welqe"	vkLb-tkLvbtv wb" Rbv	gj" vqb wb" Rbv
<b>eY"eE</b> 1. tcvkvK hZel msi"yY c"vZ eY" Rb" Ki"Z cvi"te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tcvkvK hZel</li> <li>tcvkvK msi"yY</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vk"yK tcvkvK hZel Kiv tKb Riai G wel"q vk"y" Rb" i"tK g"v            Lw"Uq (Brain storming) D"i t" I qvi Rb" ej"teb  vk"y" Rb" g"v            g"v Lw"Uq D"i Z"i Kite  vk"yK c"keKi"j Z"i"i Z"i KZ            D"i w"te  vk"yK cieZ"Z tcvkvK hZel msi"yY m"tÜ            c"keE"ii g"at"tg Av"j vPbv Ki"Z cvi"ib </li> <li>vk"yK tcvkvK msi"yYi we"fbec"vZ c"keE"ii g"at"tg Av"j vPbv            Ki"Z cvi"ib  tg"mg Ab"vq tcvkvK msi"yYi we"fbec"vZi            Dci "j MZ KvR w"tZ cvi"ib  vk"y" Rb" "j MZ Kv"R m"p"q            Ask"b"Y Kite Ges tg"mg Ab"vq we"fbec"vZ tcvkvK msi"yY            c"vZ tk"y"Z Dc"vcb Kite </li> <li>K"co msi"yYi c"e"tcvkvK B"i K"i f"R Kivi c"vZ c"ke            Kiteb  vk"y" Rb" GK"m"U K"co f"R Kivi g"at"tg KvR"U            vk"l"te </li> </ul> <p><b>DcKi"Y :</b> GK"m"U tcvkvK</p>	
<b>gtb"t"ukR</b> 3. Av"j"K c"vZ I c"b"3"tZ w"b" @ "t"t"b tcvkvK c"i"0" msi"yY Ki"Z cvi"te			
<b>Av"el"m"q</b> 4. tcvkvK hZel"tq m"V"K w"b"t"g Z" msi"yY Ki"Z Av"m"b"n"te			

**cÂ` k Aa"vq : tmj vBtqi miÄvg I newfbaitbi tduo**

nkLbdj	nelqe -'	nkLb-tkLvibv wb‡` Rbv	gj vqb wb‡` Rbv
<b>epxeEq</b>			
1. tmj vBtqi miÄvgmgn eYv Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tmj vB tgikibi cniPwZ</li> <li>gvc tbi qv, KvUv I `vM †` I qvi miÄvg</li> <li>Pvc †` I qv I n‡Z tmj vB Kivi miÄvg</li> <li>newfbaitbi tduoi cniPwZ (ivb, etLqv, tng, tPBb, tjWR tWR I Wj tduo)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ikyK tmj vB m‡Ü ikyv_xP i ceÄvb wb‡Z cvib   tmj vBtqi c‡qRbxqZv m‡Ü c‡k‡ii gva‡g Av‡j Pbv Ki‡Z cvib  </li> <li>tmj vBtqi newfbemÄvgi ev-é D`vniY ev Qne c‡k‡ Ki‡Z cvib   miÄvgmgn ni bvG Ges eenvi m‡Ü AwfÄZv webgq Ges c‡qRtb wdWevK cvib gva‡g aviYi mynsnZ Ki‡Z cvib   DcKiY : tmj vBtqi newfbemÄvgi Qne ev ev-é DKciY  </li> <li>ikyK c‡k‡ii gva‡g ceAwfÄZv hvPvB Ki‡Z cvib   mB myZvi mnv‡h` wb‡` g‡ci Kv‡to UvK I ivb tduoi cx‡Z †`L‡q ikyv_xP i n‡Z Kj tg Ki‡Z ej‡Z cvib   Dci KY : wb‡` g‡ci GK UKiv Kvco, mB, myZv BZ`w`</li> </ul>	
<b>gtb‡cikR</b>			
3. wb‡` AvqZ‡bi /AvKv‡i i Kv‡to UvK, ivb, tng, etLqv BZ`w` w‡P c‡v‡b K‡i †`L‡Z cvite		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ikyK mB myZvi mnv‡h` wb‡` g‡ci Kv‡to tng   etLqv tduoi cx‡Z †`L‡q ikyv_xP i Ki‡Z ej‡Z cvib   Dci KY : wb‡` g‡ci GK UKiv Kvco, mB, myZv</li> </ul>	
<b>Av‡eq</b>			
4. wb‡Ri Rvgv I i‡gtj newfbaitbi tduoi gva‡g tmj vB Ki‡Z AwM‡x n‡e		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ikyK tjWRtWR, tPBb evKw‡P tduo, tjv Kivi cx‡Z †`L‡q w‡Z cvib Ges ikyv_xP i w‡q Kv‡Z cvib   12"×12" Kv‡to th tKv‡yU w‡P Kivi Dci ewoi KvR w‡Z cvib  </li> </ul>	

cÂ` k Aa"q : tmj vBtqi miÄvg I weñfbœitbi tduo

Pj gvb-2

vkLbdj	welqe'	vkLb-tkLvbtv wb‡` Rbv	gj vqb wb‡` Rbv
		<p>eñenwi K : 120x120 Kictø weñfbœw÷P thgb UvK, iib, tng, e‡Lqv, tj wR‡WIR, tPBb, eñKw÷P BZw` Ki‡e  </p> <p>DcKiY : mB, myv, wb‡` @ gvtci Kvco  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK m‡i Rwgtb wkyv_xP i‡K GKw tcikvK Zwi i Kvi Lvbw/eyUK nDm/ tUBj wi s k‡c cwi`k‡bi Rb" wb‡q th‡Z ci‡ib  </li> <li>• wkyv_xP i cwi`k‡bi Rb" cœwb wkyK I wbañi Z H c‡Zörtbi t‡K AbgyZ msM‡Ki‡Y wkyv_xP i‡K mnvqZv Ki‡eb   Kx Kx welq Zviv ch‡eyY Ki‡e tm wel‡q w`Kwb‡` Rbv w‡eb   wkyv_xP m‡;Lj fv‡e wbañi Z c‡Zörtbi hv‡e Ges c‡Zörtbi gwj K /g‡v‡bRvi t‡K cœ‡ki AbgyZ tb‡e   tm‡Rb"Zv/wkóvPvi eRvq ti‡L Zv‡ i äg‡Yi/cwi`k‡bi D‡i k" ej te   tcikvK c‡ZKi‡Y eñeüZ weñfbœQvU Lv‡Uv hšçwZ thgb, tmj vB tg‡kb, GgeñWvqwi tg‡kb weñfbœ ai‡bi myv t`L‡e   tduo t`L‡e   cieZ‡Z G cwi`k‡bi Dci wñE K‡i GKw c‡te`b wky‡Ki wbKU Rgv w‡e  </li> </ul> <p>eñenwi K : myZ Kvco ev tcikvK wñE tMtj ev tcikvq KvU‡j Kxv‡e tgivgZ Ki‡Z nq Zv wkyv_xP tkiyK‡y UKiv Kvctø eñenwi K Kv‡Ri Øivv t`Lv‡Z ci‡i  </p>	

# 7. **W**örterbuch

mBg tkW

## K ॥ eefM : Mp e-e-vcbv || Mp maú

cōg Aāvq : Mp e-e-vcbv -í || Mp maú

ikLbdj	velqe-	ikLb-ikLvtbv vbt Rbv	gj vqb vbt Rbv
<b>epeEaq</b>			
1. Mp e-e-vcbv -í mḡ e-vL̄v Ki‡Z cvi‡e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mp e-e-vcbv -í           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ cwi Kí bv</li> <li>◦ msMvb</li> <li>◦ wqšy</li> <li>◦ gj vqb</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Mp maú</li> <li>• maú- i tkMefM</li> <li>• A_©mgq, kw³</li> <li>• KvR mnRKi‡Yi Kj vtKskj</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mp Kx Ges e-e-vcbv Kx wkyK wkyv_@` i mv‡_ Avtj vPbv Ki‡eb  </li> <li>• Mp e-e-vcbv th tkvB Kv‡R cwi Kí bv Ki‡Z nq, msMvb, wqšy I KvR tk‡I gj vqb Ki‡Z nq, G‡Z KvR m‡z nq Ges j †y tc‡Q‡bv mnR nq, Kv‡Ri fj †au aiv cto Ges fne! †Zi Rb mZR nl qv hvq G maú‡K©wkyK wkyv_@` i mv‡_ cok‡eti i gra‡g Avtj vPbv Ki‡eb   thgb, †j th‡KvB AbjvB, wckvB, tLj vaj v BZ w Kv‡R e-e-vcbv -í, †j v AbjvY Ki‡Z nq Zv wkyK wkyv_@` i mv‡_ cok‡eti i gra‡g Avtj vPbv Ki‡eb  </li> <li>• Mp maú Kx Zv wkyK wkyv_@` i Kv‡Q cok‡eti i gra‡g Z†j aiteb  </li> <li>• wky‡Ki wbtRi AvfÁZv I cvc‡ki mvn‡h A_© mgq I kw³ i mwK e-en‡i i gra‡g wKvte maú- i m‡z e-en‡i K‡i ^ b w b KvR, †j v mwK mg‡q tkl K‡i tQU tQU j y ARB Kv hvq wkyK wkyv_@` i mv‡_ Avtj vPbv Ki‡eb  </li> <li>• mgq I kw³ cwi Kí bv i gra‡g mg‡qi KvR mg‡q tkl K‡i th KvR mnR Kv hvq Ges R‡etb D‡vZ j rf Kv hvq wkyK newfbœ NUbv I M‡i i gra‡g wkyv_@` i tevS‡eb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ba@i Z gvb †Ei Avtj vK `j MZ KvR gj vqb Ki‡eb   tKib GK `j wkyv_@` ikLb `yZv gj vqtbj Rb th velq, †j wkyK wetePbv Ki‡Z cvi‡e -</li> <li>• †j i mKj m`m Avtj vPbv ev Kv‡R AskM‡Y K‡i‡Q wKbv</li> <li>• †j i mKj m`m G‡K Ac‡K AskM‡Y DrmvnZ K‡i‡Q wKbv</li> <li>• wkyv_@` Ac‡i i gZigZ i btZ Ges Ac‡K KvR Kivi m‡hM w‡Z B"QK wKbv</li> <li>• †j MZ Avtj vPbvq †j i m`m iv wfbgZ tcvI Y Ki‡j A_ev Kv‡Ri aviv maú‡K©fbœvi Yv e-³ Ki‡j cieZ‡Z Avtj vPbv gra‡g m`m iv GKB g‡Z Dcb‡Z n‡Z tc‡i‡Q wKbv  </li> </ul>
<b>gtbvtcukR</b>			
6. M‡ni KvR mnRKi‡Yi Kj vtKskj cok‡ Ki‡Z cvi‡e			
<b>AvteMq</b>			
7. Mp maú- i m‡z e-en‡i K‡i mnR KvR Ki‡Z AbcMYZ n‡e			

WØZxq Aa''vq : Mp mvgMØ µq

## ZZaq Aa'vq : MptK gtbvig I AvKI Yaq Kivi bwxZ

nkLbdj	nelqe'	nkLb-tkLvfbw ibt` Rbv	gj `vqb ibt` Rbv
<b>ep`eEaq</b>			
<p>1. nkí Dci`vb I nkí bwxZi avi Yv e`vL`v Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>2. MptK AvKI Yaq I gtbvig Kivi tÿ†† nkí Dci`vb I nkí bwxZi , iazje`vL`v Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>3. M‡ni tmš` h‡yvq Af`ši Xy Avmevec†i h_v`v‡b ms`vcb Kivi , iazje`vL`v Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>4. Mp m³/4vi h_yh_fvte c`P, K‡cθ, †`qyj wP†, Avtj vKm³/4v I c‡pú web`v‡mi , iazjmetk‡Y Ki‡Z cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>nkí Dci`vb</li> <li>nkí bwxZ</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Af`ši Xy Avmevec† h_v`v‡b ms`vcb</li> <li>Kÿ m³/4vi DcKiY <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c`P</li> <li>K‡cθ</li> <li>†`qyj wP†</li> <li>Avtj vK m³/4v</li> <li>c‡pú web`v‡m</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>nkÿK nkÿv_¶ i‡K Zv‡`i tkÿKÿvU t`L‡Z tKgb Ges nk K‡i Avi I AvKI Yaq Kivi hvq G nel‡q nkÿv_¶ i gZigZ Rvb‡Z PvB‡Z cv‡ib </li> <li>MptK AvKI Yaq I gtbvig Kivi bwxZmga Dc`vcb K‡i `j xq K‡Ri Dci wdWe`vK w‡Z cv‡ib </li> <li>m‡/4Z M‡ni Qne c‡k‡ K‡i Gi g‡a nkí Dci`vb Ges nkí bwxZ Ab‡vqz Avmevec† h_v`v‡b ms`vcb c‡k‡i i gra‡g Avtj vPbv Ki‡Z cv‡ib </li> <li>nkÿK Mp m³/4iq Kx Kx DcKiY e`eüZ n‡Z cv‡i Rvb‡Z PvB‡Z cv‡ib  M‡ni tmš` h‡a‡b c`v‡`i qyj wP†, Avtj vKm³/4v I c‡pú web`v‡mi , iazjma‡Ü Qne I c‡k‡i i gra‡g Avtj vPbv Ki‡Z cv‡ib  newfbœaitbi Kkb Ges K‡cθI A‡bK tÿ†† M‡ni tmš` h‡e‡‡Z e`eüZ n‡Z cv‡i Zv Qne c‡k‡i gra‡g t`Lv‡Z cv‡ib </li> </ul> <p>DcKiY : Mp m³/4vi DcKiYmg‡ni Qne</p>	
<b>gtbv‡cukR</b>			
<p>5. M‡ni tmš` h‡yvq Af`ši Xy Avmevec† I Kÿ m³/4vi mi Ávgw` h_v`v‡b ms`vcb Ki‡Z cvi te </p> <p>6. Mp m³/4vq h_yh_fvte c`P, K‡cθ, †`qyj wP†, Avtj vK m³/4v I c‡pú web`v‡m K‡i tcv÷vi c‡k‡ Ki‡Z cvi te </p>			
<b>AvteMxq</b>			
7. MptK AvKI Yaq I gtbvig Kivi , iazje`S Mp m³/4vq AvMox n‡e			

## LiefM : **ikī weKvK** | **mvgwRK m¤úK**®

PZL©Aa"vq : cwievi | mgvtRi m`m" mnmté ikī

vkLbdj	weqe"	vkLb-tkLv <small>t</small> bv vt`Rbv	gj "vqb vt`Rbv
<p><b>epxeEq</b></p> <p>1. c<small>wi</small>evi   mgv<small>t</small>Ri gta" Avštm¤úK©e"l"v KtZ cvi te </p> <p>2. c<small>Z</small>tekx, we"vq, tLj vi gvtV mgeqmt` i mv‡_AvPi†Yi "fjC e"l"v KtZ cvi te </p> <p>3. ikī weKvK c<small>wi</small>evti fngKv e"l"v KtZ cvi te </p> <p>4. ikī weKvK mgv<small>t</small>Ri fngKv e"l"v KtZ cvi te </p> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <p>5. ikī weKvK c<small>wi</small>evti fngKv bvUvstki gva"tg cō kØ KtZ cvi te </p> <p><b>AvtelMq</b></p> <p>6. tLj vi m½x Ges mncwVt` i mv‡_eÜZçY©AvPi†Y AvMØx nte </p> <p>7. vtRtK c<small>wi</small>evti, iazçY© mnmté Mto tZj vi cQqRbxqZv Dcj wä Kiteb </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c<small>wi</small>evi   mgv<small>t</small>R ikī</li> <li>ikī weKvK c<small>wi</small>etki fngKv</li> <li>ikī weKvK c<small>wi</small>evti fngKv</li> <li>ikī weKvK mgv<small>t</small>Ri fngKv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ikīK c<small>wi</small>evi, c<small>Z</small>tekx, mgvR m¤úK©Zt` i gZvgZ vtZ cvi b  c<small>wi</small>evi Ges mgv<small>t</small>Ri m`m" mnmté ikīv_# i Ae"vb m¤úK©Zt` i gtbrfie RvtZ PvBtZ cvi b </li> <li>ikī i weKvK c<small>wi</small>evi Kxfvte mnvqZv KtZ cvi Zv weFbœv"le NUbv, Qme cō kØ, cWcýK I vtR AvfÁZvi Avtj vtK e"l"v KtZ cvi b  DcKiY: ikīmn c<small>wi</small>evti i Qme</li> <li>ikīK ikīv_# i Kt0 c<small>Z</small>tekx Kviv tm m¤úK©RvtZ PvBtZ cvi b  mgv<small>t</small>R vgtj vtK evm Ktj Kx Kx myav cvl qv hvq tm m¤úK© Zt` i gv_v LwUtq DÉi ^Zwi Kivi Rb" ikīv_# i `j MZ KvR vtZ cvi b </li> <li>ikīK ikī i mweK weKvK mgv<small>t</small>Ri Kifc fngKv i tqtQ ikīv_# i ce@ZcvtVi AvfÁZvi Avtj vtK ikīK ikīv_# i tK cokitZ cvi b  vdWevtKi gva"tg ikī i weKvK mgv<small>t</small>Ri fngKv e"l"v Kiteb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ewoi KvR mnmté t` lqv vj uLZ KvRv Ab" ikīv_# gva"tg gj "vqb (Peer Assessment) KivtZ cvi b </li> <li>tKvY Afxyi gva"tg kīv_# i AvRZ Ávb   `yZv hvPb Kiteb</li> <li>tgšLK Dc"cbvi gva"tg ikīv_# i KvZzj hvPb Kiteb</li> <li>vbañi Z gvb` #Ei Avtj vtK `j MZ KvR gj "vqb Kiteb  GKvR ikīv_# i AvMØ, mncvVt` i mv‡_mnthwMZvgj K AvPiY I tbZtZj, Yveij gj "vqb Kiteb</li> <li>IvbVmK ciixvq eüibePib I mRbkxj ckefÍi gva"tg ikīv_# i AvRZ Ávb, `yZv   KvZzj gj "vqb Kiteb</li> <li>vbañi Z gvb` E Abjwqx Zt` i AvfÁZ I WRvBbKZ tcv÷vi gj "vqb Kiteb </li> </ul>

## cÂg Aa'q : ॥kii weKvâk tLj vaj v

॥kLbdj	weqe''	॥kLb-॥kLvtbv ॥bâ' Rbv	gj' vqb ॥bâ' Rbv
<b>ejx ejx</b>			
<p>1. tLj vaj vi tkâ'nefM KitZ crite  </p> <p>2. ॥kii i kvi xii K, gvbimK, mgwRK weKvâk tLj vaj vi fwgKv e'vL'v KitZ crite  </p> <p>3. ॥kii i ejx I mRbkj Zv weKvâk tLj vaj vi Acni nhzv gj' vqb KitZ crite  </p> <p>4. ॥kii i mRbkj Zv weKvâk kL I webtv' tbi , iazj e'vL'v KitZ crite  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tLj vaj vi tkâ'nefM</li> <li>• kvi xii K weKvâk tLj vaj v</li> <li>• mgwRK weKvâk tLj vaj v</li> <li>• ejx I mRbkj Zv weKvâk tLj vaj v</li> <li>• ॥kii i kL I webtv' b</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ॥kÿK cütg tkâ'Ktÿi tKub tKub ॥kÿv_xP Lj vaj v cö` Kti Zv RvbZ tPZ cütb  tLj vaj vi tkâ'nefM PtfUeYBv KitZ cütb  teWtj Lv tLj vaj vi tKvbU tKub tkâ'vZ cto Zv tkâ'v Kvr nmmtv w' tZ cütb  ॥kÿv_xP tkâ'v ॥kLtb  AwfÁZv Avtj vtK tLj v, tj vtK tkâ'nefM KitZ cütb  ॥kÿK wdWe'vK w' tbeb </li> <li>• tLj vaj vi mt_ ॥kii i weKuk Krfvte mpu'KZ G weltq GKU gtbv'Qte (Mind Map) AsKb Kti Zv e'vL'v KitZ ej tZ cütb  ॥kÿv_xP tLj vi mt_ kvi xii K, gvbimK I mgwRK weKuk mpu'KZ GKU gtbv'Qte GtK ॥kÿKtK t'vLte  KtqKRb ॥kÿv_xP AwKv gtbv'Qte U Krfvte ॥kÿv_xP weKvâk mth mpu'KZ Zv e'vL'v KitZ crite  </li> <li>• ॥kÿK ॥kii i mweK weKvâk covtj Lv cwkicuk th tLj vaj vi 'i Kvi i tqtQ Zv Avtj vPb v KitZ cütb  tLj vaj v bq tKej gv' covtj LvB cütb ॥kii i cYp weKvk mtab KitZö ॥kâ'vbtg ev Abjfc Ab'vKub ॥kâ'vbtggi Avtj vtK tkâ'vKtÿ GKU weZKAbjv AbtqRb KitZ cütb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pvi tKvY weZK Abjvib Dc'wcz hñ'3mga, hñ'3LÊb, cvëv hñ'3 cövb, AvZtækjm, evPbfw'zu BZ'w' gj' vqb Kiteb</li> <li>• msukó weltq gZvgZ webgtaqi Rb' tkâ'Ktÿ Mvn'weAvb weltq AwZv_e'3vtK Awv'vb Rvb'q Zv ev'le AwfÁZv ॥kÿv_xP Rvb'le  AwZv_e'3vtK cökivi Rb' ॥kÿv_xP cteH weq msukó ckel wRÁvm' Zv Kti ivLte  </li> <li>• weq msukó 'vb, cÖzb, tqj v, Abjvib BZ'w' cü' kô I cÖz'te'b cÖqb  </li> <li>• e'enwi K KvâRi gj' vqtbj Rb' ॥kÿv_xP wKb' ॥bâ' Rbv ev cXwZ AbjvY ev D'meb KtiQ wKbv, mZKv AbjvY KtiQ wKbv, KvâRi cÖZ AwMbx wKbv, BZ'w' chfeyY Kti gj' vqb KitZ nte   hw' e'enwi K KvRw' j MZ KvâR mnthwMzv KtiQ wKbv, GKK ntj ॥kÿv_xP Kvb iKg mnvh' Qrov KvRw' j MZ KvR nq Zntj Zv j ý ivL'Z nte  </li> </ul>
<b>gtbvtcukR</b>			
5. ॥kii i weKvâk kL I webtv' tbi , iazj t'wL'q fwgKwfbq KitZ crite			
<b>Avtewiq</b>			
<p>6. ॥kii i cwi cY@weKvâk tLj vaj vi cÖqRbqZv Dc j ná KitZ</p> <p>7. webtv' bgj K Abjvib AvtqRtbi cÖZ AwMbx nte  </p>			

cÂg Aa^vq : wki i weKvâk tLj vaj v

Pj gvb-2

wkLbdj	welqe^-'	wkLb-tkLv^bv wb^` Rbv	gj ^vqb wb^` Rbv
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>etm tLj v teikyY wK bq, th aitbi tLj vq kixii me A^zcl^z e^e^Z nq tm tLj v kvixi K fute AtbK DcKvix Zv D`vniY, c^v^i gva^tg i ^v^RbZ we^fb^Lei t^_K e^S^tZ c^tib  tLj vaj vi gva^tg mgv^Ri AtbK tj v^Ki mv^_ wKfute cwi^PZ nl qv hvq, e^Uj msL^v wKfute ev^o, mgv^R N^U hv^l qv AtbK wKQz wKfute Rbv hvq Zvi Dci c^ok^E^tii gva^tg mgv^wRK weKvâk tLj vi fwgKv wkyv^_ i e^S^tZ c^tib </li> <li>wkyK tLj vaj vi gva^tg wkyv^_ i mRbkxj Zv wKfute ev^o^Z c^tii G m^utK^Z^t^ i aviYv ^tZ c^tib  i ayemtj B tLj v nq bv, i^ay^t^ m^o^t^ Ki^j B tLj v nq bv, Zvi mv^_ Aek^B e^x^i c^q^Rb nq G e^vc^tii wkyv^_ i ev^e D`vniY I c^ok^E^tii gva^tg Av^j vPbv Ki^j Z c^tib </li> <li>co^tkv^ri c^v^k^c^w^k we^b^r^t^bi c^q^Rb^q^Zv Ges we^b^r^t^bi gva^tg mRbkxj Zv wKfute ev^x c^q Zv c^ok^E^tii gva^tg Dc^vcb Ki^j Z c^tib  wki i kL I we^b^r^t^bi c^q^Rb^q^Zv Dci ew^oi KvR ^tZ c^tib </li> </ul>	

## Iô Aa'vq : cÖzeÜx iki

ıklbdj	velqe~'	ıklb-ıklvibv ibt` Rbv	gj` vqb ibt` Rbv
<b>eþeEiq</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>figKv</li> <li>tköYiefvM</li> <li>cÖzeÜx iki i cÖZ cwi evi   mgvRi h_vh_ `wqZi   KZ@ eYbV KitZ cvi te  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ıkyK -fweK iki i evBti A-fweK kvi xii K I gubimK `ewkto`i iki t`LbZ Kbv RvbZ PvBZ cti b   ıkyv_@`i DEi, cÖzeÜx iki Que cÖKb, ibtRi AwfÁZv I cWcjtKi wfeZ wZb cÖzeÜx iki eYbV wZ cti b Ges teftWQK Kti cÖzeÜx iki i tköYiefvM eYbV KitZ cti b  </li> <li>ıkyv_@`i teftWQK Ges ıkytKi eYbV t_kK cÖzeÜx iki Ges Zt`i tköYiefvM mafU AwfÁZv tkvii KitZ cti i   DcKiY: cÖzeÜx iki Que  </li> <li>ev`e D`niY, cWcjtK Ges wR^-^AwfÁZvI Avtj vtK cÖzeÜx iki i cÖZ cwi evi   mgvRi `wqZi mafU ıkyv_@`i mv_ ciketii gvatg Avtj vPbv KitZ cti b  </li> <li>cÖzeÜx iK Nvv ev Aetnj vKiv wK bq Zt`i cÖZ mgvR I cwi evtii `wqZi iqtQ G veqiu cWvbi tÿt`ib pi tköYtZ K`ckbuU Avtj vPbv KitZ cti b  </li> </ul>
<b>gtvbtçukR</b>			<b>cÖzeÜxi eyxgEv : Kiqj iq i ýv tcj tu`bi wzbkZ hvÍx</b> Kiqj iq mgb btg GK cÖzeÜx iKtkti eyxgEv wboZ `Nbv t_kK i ýv tctqtQ Kiqj iq j vKmgv t_kK `fieMgv GKw hvÍkevnx tUb   cÖzeÜx G iKtkti iKvicij Gj vKvi tijj vBbi GKw wcti GK t_kK t_o dU Ask fvw t_LZ cvq   tUbU AvmtZ t`L wboZ `Nbv tfte tUb _vgvZ cÖzeÜx mgb Zvi Mvqi j vj tmvtqUvi Ljj tijj vBt`b `wotq tmvtqUvi DovtZ _vK Ges nvZ bwotq wPrKvi KitZ _vK   tUb _wotq tU`bi Pj K Rqbuj Avtew b tUb t_kK tbtg NUbwU t`L wboZ `Nbv t_kK i ýv tctq cÖzeÜx mgvRtK AvtewvZ nftq Rwofq ati tKt` DfVb   wZb etj b, mgb cÖY Kij cÖzeÜxi l cvt   (m̄ : Avgit` i mgq, 27.11.2011)
<b>AvtewvZ</b>			
5. cÖzeÜx iki i cÖZ mnvbfwZkj AvPi tY AvMox nte			

## mBg Aa"vq : RwZmsN mb` Abjnvqx iki` Awakvi

WkLbdj	weIqe"	WkLb-tkLvtbv mbt` Rbv	gj "vqb mbt` Rbv
<b>epeEiq</b>			
<p>1. RwZmsN mb` Abjnvqx iki` i Awakvi eYv Kitz cvite  </p> <p>2. mKj iki` iB mgib Awakvi i weIqU eVLv Kitz cvite  </p> <p>3. SjKcY@iki kq` I iki` cvPvi cIZi@ta KiYq@ weIqmg@ eVLv Kitz cvite  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>iki` i Awakvi</li> <li>18 eQi chSikii` i ghPv</li> <li>mKj iki` iB mgib Awakvi</li> <li>cIZi@iki` i kiyvi` Awakvi i tqtQ</li> <li>iki` iv tkvB kw`-tfwM Kite bv</li> <li>iki` i -t`_mevi Dcti</li> <li>iki` kq`</li> <li>iki` cvPvi</li> <li>iki` i gZvgZ c0vbi` Awakvi</li> <li>B"Qri weia@x iki` tK weQbaKiv wba@Y Kti` fd-b` Zwi Kti` c0k@ Kitz cvite  </li> <li>gr` K`_e` M@tYi weia@x RbgZ I `pofw@ Mo@Z tcv@vi / evbvi` Zwi Kti` i wj` tZ Zv c0k@ Kitz cvite  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>iki` K Kiv iki` Ges iki` i Awakvi ma@U Zv` i avi Yv Av@Q wK-bv ckeKti hPvB Kitz cvib   KZ eQi chSikii` i ghPv cvl qv DiPZ, emotZ, we` vj tq Zviv kw`-tite bwK mstkvabgj` K AvPiY cvte, Zv` i mthwM mjeav wePbv Kiv DiPZ wK-bv G ma@U Zv` i mft_ g@ Avtj vPbv Kitz cvib Ges tk@l wZ@b RwZmsN mbt` Kx Av@Q Zv Ztj ai@Z cvib  </li> <li>iki` iki` i w` tq SjKcY@KvR Kivt bv wK wKbv, SjKcY@KvR iki` i yzK i wK, th iki` iv weIfbœai@bi klg wbtq@RZ Zv` i mft_ wK ai@bi AvPiY Kiv DiPZ tm ma@U c0k@i, Qm c0k@ Ges ev` b D` vniYmn Avtj vPbv Kitz cvib   metk@l wZ@b RwZmsN mbt` iki` kq` m@tK@Kx i tqtQ Zv Ztj ai@Z cvib  </li> <li>iki` K iki` cvPvi Kx, G t_tK i jv tctZ iki` _vKvte m@PZb _vKte G ma@U ev` b D` vniY wR`^Awf@Zv Ges c0k@E@i gva@g Avtj vPbv Kitz cvib   iki` cvPvi t@vai weIq KiYq@ wba@Y iki` _vKvte i j MZ KvR w`Z cvib   iki` _vKvte iki` cvPvi t_tK i jv cveti Rb` m@PZb _vKvi Dcvq wPv@Z Kitz I KiYq@ wba@Y Kitz   i j MZ KvR m@p@q AskM@Y Kite  </li> <li>iki` K covkvbv ma@U Zv` i gZvgZ Kx, ci@evi weIfbœel@q Zviv gZvgZ t`q wK-bv Ges Zv` i c0` Ac0` Ges Zviv Kvi Kt@Q _vKt@Z c0` Kti` tm ma@U we`@i Z Rvb@Z Pvb@Z cvib   iki` i gZ c0vbi` Awakvi Ges Zv` i B"Qri weia@x weQbaKiv ma@U RwZmsN mbt` Kx Av@Q Zv Rvb@Z cvib  </li> <li>iki` K gr` K`_e` Kx, gr` K`_e` M@tYi weIfbœgva@g, Kd@j` Ges G t_tK mZ@ _vKvi c@wZ ma@U g@ Avtj vPbv Kitz cvib   gr` K`_e` t_tK`_i i vLv ma@U RwZmsN mbt` hv Av@Q Ztj ai@Z cvib h@Z iki` _vKvte gr` K`_e` i Kd@j` tR@b` G t_tK m@PZb nI qui Dcvq wR@v@v Kitz cvi` Ges gr` K`_e` t_tK`_i _vKt@Z AvM@x n@Z cvi`  </li> </ul>	
<b>gtbvtcukR</b>			
<p>4. SjKcY@iki kq` I iki` cvPvi cIZi@ta KiYq@ wba@Y Kti` fd-b` Zwi Kti` c0k@ Kitz cvite  </p> <p>5. gr` K`_e` M@tYi weia@x RbgZ I `pofw@ Mo@Z tcv@vi / evbvi` Zwi Kti` i wj` tZ Zv c0k@ Kitz cvite  </p>			
<b>Avt@M@q</b>			
<p>6. iki` cvPvi nI qv t_tK i jv cveti Rb` m@PZb n@Z M@e</p> <p>7. SjKcY@iki kq` wbtq@RZ iki` i mZK@Kitz Drmvnx n@e  </p>			

## MwefM : Lv`` , cjo I ``

Aog Aavq : Lv`` Dcv`vb, cwi cik I tkvlY

nkLbdj	velqe``	nkLb-tkLv`vb`Rbv	gj vqb vb`Rbv
<b>epxeEq</b> 1. Lv`` Dcv`vb cKvitf` , Drm I KtR e`vL`v KitZ cvite  2. Lv`` Dcv`vb , tj vi tkMwefM Ges Gt` i NvUZRnbZ Ae`v eYb`v KitZ cvite   3. Lv`` cwi cik I tkvl`Yi KvR I cOq`RbxqZv e`vL`v KitZ cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lv`` Dcv`vb cKvitf` , Drm I KtR               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ tcMUb</li> <li>◦ KvePhBtWU</li> <li>◦ fma c`v_®</li> <li>◦ wfUwgb</li> <li>◦ LnbR j eY</li> <li>◦ cwb</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lv``</li> <li>• cwi cik I tkvl`Yi cOq`RbxqZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK Lv`` Dcv`vb , tj vi bvg terW®ij Lteb  tcMUb RvZq            KtqKU Lvetii bvg terW®ij tL Qne A½b Kiteb  tcMUb            tkMwefM Qne t`Mltq e`vL`v Kiteb  wkyv_x® i PvU® gva`tg            Qne mn tkMwefM KitZ w`teb </li> <li>• wkyv_x® tcMUb tbi tkMwefM Mi PvU®`Zvi Kit`e Ges tkMytz            tgSMK Avtj vPbvq AskMbhY Kit`e  GKB cOq`Rbxq Kit`ePhBtWU,            t`Mltq c`v_® wfUwgb, LnbR j eY I cwb Dci tkM`Y Kih®ig            cwi Pwji Z nte </li> <li>• wkyK Lv`` MøtYi cieZr®avc , tj v mæutK® wkyv_x® i AwfÁZv            Rvb`Z PvBteb  cOkt`tii gva`tg cwi cikZtšj Qne t`Mltq            cwi cik I tkvl`Yi cOq`RbxqZv Rvbteb  emoi KvR wntme            cwi cik/ tkvl`Yi cOq`RbxqZv LvZq wj Ltz w`Z cvtib </li> </ul>	
<b>gtbvtcikR</b> 4. Lv`` Dcv`vb , tj vi AfveRnbZ Ae`v , tj v PvU® gva`tg cO kØ KitZ cvite			
<b>Avteliq</b> 5. 6nU Lv`` Dcv`vb ch®B cwi gytY MøY Kivi vel tq Drmvnx nte Ges Ab`tK Drmvnx Kit`e			

## beg Aa<sup>v</sup>q : tgšij K Lv<sup>v</sup> †Mvôx

vlLbdj	welqe <sup>v</sup>	vlLb-†kLv <sup>v</sup> b vbt <sup>v</sup> Rbv	gj <sup>v</sup> qb vbt <sup>v</sup> Rbv
<b>epeEiq</b> 1. m <sup>v</sup> g Lv <sup>v</sup> I Lv <sup>v</sup> i tgšij K †Mvôx eY <sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi‡e  2. tgšij K Lv <sup>v</sup> †Môxi c <sup>v</sup> qRbxqZv e <sup>v</sup> Lv <sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi‡e  3. tgšij K Lv <sup>v</sup> †Môxi †kôyefvM Ki‡Z cvi‡e  4. Lv <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> i tek <sup>v</sup> b c <sup>v</sup> i g <sup>v</sup> tc <sup>v</sup> i i‡z <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> Lv <sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi‡e  5. m <sup>v</sup> g Lv <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> i Kí bvq tgšij K Lv <sup>v</sup> †Môxi e <sup>v</sup> envi eY <sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi‡e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>msÁv I c<sup>v</sup>qRbxqZv</li> <li>tgšij K Lv<sup>v</sup> †Môxi            †kôyefvM</li> <li>c<sup>v</sup>i tek<sup>v</sup>b c<sup>v</sup>i g<sup>v</sup>tc<sup>v</sup>i</li> <li>m<sup>v</sup> g Lv<sup>v</sup> c<sup>v</sup>i Kí bvq            tgšij K Lv<sup>v</sup> †Môxi            e<sup>v</sup>envi</li> <li>c<sup>v</sup>i ev<sup>v</sup>i i 1 w<sup>v</sup>‡bi            Lv<sup>v</sup> c<sup>v</sup>i Kí bv            (c<sup>v</sup>itzivk, ga<sup>v</sup>y<sup>v</sup>            tfvR I bktfvR) </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>lkjK lkjv<sup>v</sup>f MZw<sup>v</sup>b th Lvevi MôY K‡i‡Q GKRbtK tevW<sup>v</sup>Zv            wj L‡Z ej †eb  †Kvb Lv<sup>v</sup> Dcv<sup>v</sup>b ev<sup>v</sup> †M‡j Zv wPryZ Ki‡eb            Ges i‡z<sup>v</sup> eY<sup>v</sup> K‡i tgšij K Lv<sup>v</sup> †Môxi eY<sup>v</sup> w<sup>v</sup>‡eb  tgšij K            Lv<sup>v</sup> †Môxi Pr‡U<sup>v</sup> gva<sup>v</sup>g c<sup>v</sup>k<sup>v</sup> K‡i G m<sup>v</sup>útK<sup>v</sup>avi Yv w<sup>v</sup>‡eb             lkjv<sup>v</sup>f i PvU<sup>v</sup>Zw<sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z w<sup>v</sup>‡eb</li> <li>lkjK ØL<sup>v</sup> c<sup>v</sup>i tek<sup>v</sup>b m<sup>v</sup>útK<sup>v</sup>lkjv<sup>v</sup>f i gZvgZ Rvb‡eb             bw<sup>v</sup>‡bKZv I eqm Abjvqz<sup>v</sup> Lv<sup>v</sup> c<sup>v</sup>i g<sup>v</sup>tc<sup>v</sup>i m<sup>v</sup>útK<sup>v</sup>Zv<sup>v</sup> i gZvgZ            †R‡b GKJU c<sup>v</sup>i tek<sup>v</sup>b c<sup>v</sup>i g<sup>v</sup>tc<sup>v</sup>i m<sup>v</sup>útK<sup>v</sup>lkjv<sup>v</sup>fK avi Yv w<sup>v</sup>‡eb </li> <li>tgšij K Lv<sup>v</sup> †Môxi e<sup>v</sup>envi i gva<sup>v</sup>g m<sup>v</sup> g Lv<sup>v</sup> c<sup>v</sup>i Kí bv            †kôyK‡y tevS‡eb </li> <li>lkjK lkjv<sup>v</sup>f i j MZfite Zv<sup>v</sup>i GKw<sup>v</sup>‡bi wZbtej vi Avn‡ii            PvU<sup>v</sup>Zw<sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z w<sup>v</sup>‡eb  j t<sup>v</sup>K GKRb Dc<sup>v</sup>‡ctbi mgq †Kvb            tgšij K Lv<sup>v</sup> †Môxi ev<sup>v</sup> co‡j Zv Avtj vPbv<sup>v</sup> gva<sup>v</sup>g msthwRb            Ki‡eb  A<sup>v</sup> m<sup>v</sup> g Lv<sup>v</sup> c<sup>v</sup>i Kí bv Ki‡Z mnvqZv Ki‡eb </li> </ul>	
<b>gtbvtcikR</b> 6. c <sup>v</sup> i ev <sup>v</sup> i mKj, `cj <sup>v</sup> I i‡Zi Lvevi mn 1 w <sup>v</sup> ‡bi Lv <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> i Kí bv c <sup>v</sup> qb K‡i †cv‡v‡i c <sup>v</sup> k <sup>v</sup> Ki‡Z cvi‡e			
<b>AvtelMq</b> 7. eqm I Pvn <sup>v</sup> Abjvqz <sup>v</sup> Dchj <sup>v</sup> Lv <sup>v</sup> MôtYi c <sup>v</sup> qRbxqZv Dc <sup>v</sup> j w <sup>v</sup> Ki‡e			

**‘kg Aa”vq : tivMxi c\_” I c\_” cwiKí bv**

ව්‍යුත්පනය	වේගේ-	ව්‍යුත්පනය ව්‍යුත්පනය	ග්‍යුවු ව්‍යුත්පනය
<p><b>එකු උග්‍රය</b></p> <p>1. newfbœtivMi c_” eYbv Kitz cvite  </p> <p>2. newfbœtivM c_” MötYi cōqRbxqZv eYLv KitZ cvite  </p> <p><b>ගත්තුකරනය</b></p> <p>3. tmjvBb Zwi i cōqy I mbqg cōkθ KitZ cvite  </p> <p>4. tivMtft` c_” cwiKí bv Kti tci-vti cōkθ KitZ cvite  </p> <p><b>අවශ්‍යකම්</b></p> <p>5. cwi evti i tKD Amj-n̄tj Zvi Rb” mwK c_” wbEPtb m̄PZb nte  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tivMxi c_”</li> <li>• newfbœtivM c_” <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Rj</li> <li>◦ tWzj</li> <li>◦ Wwqwi qv</li> <li>◦ Avgikq</li> <li>◦ D’P i³PvC</li> <li>◦ WwqteUJm</li> <li>◦ ü` tivM</li> <li>◦ RwUm</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK newfbœAmjL wkyv_xPv Kx aitbi Lvevi M̄Y Kti Zv Artj vPvvi gra”tg c_” m̄utK®avi Yv cwi®vi Kiteb  newfbœ aitbi AmjL GKB Lvevi M̄Yq wKbv RvbZ PvI qui gra”tg newfbœtivMi ct_”i wfba”v AeMZ Kiteb  c_” cwi tekibi mgq, cwi gvY, cwi®vi-cwi ”Qbzv I bv`wbKZv weI tq wkyv_xP i gtbvfvie cōkEti i gra”tg Rvbiteb  </li> </ul>	

## Gkv` k Aa"vq : Lv` " msi ýY

ව්‍යුද්‍ය	වේලෝ"	ව්‍යුද්‍ය-ක්‍රිඩා ව්‍යුද්‍ය	ග්‍රැන්ඩ් ව්‍යුද්‍ය
<b>පෙළේදී</b> 1. Lv` " msi ýYi cōqRbxqZv e"vL"v KitZ cvite  2. cPbkj Zvi wfiEz Lf`"i tkMnefM KitZ cvite  3. Lv` " bó nl qui Kvi Y e"vL"v KitZ cvite  4. Mfn Lv` " msi ýY cxiZ eY0 KitZ cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lv` " msi ýYi cōqRbxqZv</li> <li>• cPbkj Zvi wfiEz Lf`"i tkMnefM</li> <li>• Lv` " bó nl qui Kvi Y</li> <li>• Mfn Lv` " msi ýY cxiZ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• මියුK 0Lv` " msi ýY bv Kiv ntj Zvi dj vdj 0 මියුv_xP i Kv0            RvbZ PvBteb  cōkEti i gva'tg Lv` " msi ýYi cōqRbxqZv            mputK°avi Yv w`teb </li> <li>• Avgit i cōZw`tbi Lv` " t_‡K wK0z Lv` ", thgb, Pvj , tcqyR,            Avjy gqQ BZ"v` i Qme මියුv_xP i w`‡q GtK me,tj v GKB            mḡqi gta' cPte wKbv RvbZ PvBteb  මියුv_xP i gZigtZi            wfiEz cPbkj Zvi wfiEz tkMnefM mputK°avi Yv w`teb </li> <li>• මියුK 0Lv` " bó nl qui Kvi Y0 මියුv_xP i newfbēDcgvi mnvith"            Rvbteb </li> <li>• Mfn Avgit wKfute Lv` " msi ýY Kvi Zv gZigtZi wfiEz wequ            cii®vi Kiteb </li> </ul>	
<b>ග්‍රැන්ඩ්ක්‍රිඩා</b> 5. Lv` " bó nl qui Kvi Y tRtb h_vh_ cxiZtZ Mfn Lv` " msi ýY KitZ cvite			
<b>අව්‍යුද්‍ය</b> 6. Mfn mWk wboqtg Lv` " msi ýY D0y nte			

## N w̄fM : e<sup>-</sup>iči "Q` I eqbZš'

W̄ k Aa<sup>vq</sup> : eqbZši , Yv , Y

w̄Lbdj	w̄lqe <sup>-</sup>	w̄Lb-ťkLvtbv w̄t` Rbv	gj w̄qb w̄t` Rbv
<b>ep̄eEq</b> 1. cōKwZK I K̄g Zši ēnkó e v̄L v̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te   2. cōKwZK I K̄g Zši kbv <sup>3</sup> KiY cōq̄ eYb̄ Ki‡Z cv̄te   3. cōKwZK I K̄g Zši c̄_R̄ wbjcfY Ki‡Z cv̄te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cōKwZK Zši , Yv , Y (m̄Z, v̄j ‡bb, t̄kg, ckg)</li> <li>K̄g Zši , Yv , Y (t̄qb, b̄Bj b)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>W̄yK eqbZši Dci ce<sup>o</sup>AwfÁZv̄ hv̄PvB Ki‡Z c̄tib   w̄wfbo Zši w̄b̄gZ Kvc̄toi UKiv cōk̄ K̄i ēnk̄to i Zj bv̄ Ki‡Z ej‡Z cv̄te   <b>DcKiY :</b> w̄wfbo<sup>o</sup>ēnk̄to i Zši m̄oj Z Kvc̄toi UKiv</li> <li>W̄yK cōKwZK I K̄g Zši , Yv , Y m̄oj Z PvU<sup>o</sup>†` LvtZ c̄tib   K̄g Zši thgb : t̄qb I b̄Bj b Zši , Yv , Y ev̄e <b>DcKiY</b> Ges cōk̄Eti i gva<sup>tg</sup> Av̄j v̄PvB Ki‡Z c̄tib  </li> <li>ce<sup>o</sup>AwfÁZv̄ Av̄j v̄K W̄yK W̄yv̄_x<sup>o</sup> i m̄t_ Zši ‡fSZ I Kg<sup>o</sup>ēnkó<sup>o</sup> m̄u<sup>o</sup>K<sup>o</sup>Av̄j v̄PvB Ki‡eb   cōKwZK I K̄g Zši m̄oj Z PvU<sup>o</sup>†` LvtZ   ev̄te w̄wfboai‡bi Zši m̄oj Z Kvc̄toi UKiv t̄_K Zši , Yv , Y W̄yv̄_x<sup>o</sup> i n̄fZ-Kj tg hv̄PvB Ki‡eb   <b>DcKiY :</b> cōKwZK I K̄g Zši , Y m̄u<sup>o</sup>K<sup>o</sup> PvU<sup>o</sup>PK, teW<sup>o</sup> gJK<sup>o</sup> w̄wfboZši m̄oj Z Kvc̄toi UKiv  </li> </ul>	
<b>gtbvtcukR</b> 4. Zši ēnkó Abjhq̄ w̄wfboai‡bi e <sup>-</sup> i kbv <sup>3</sup> Ki‡Z cv̄te			
<b>Av̄elMq</b> 5. Zši , Yv , Y ch̄eytYi gva <sup>tg</sup> m̄W̄K e <sup>-</sup> i beP <sup>o</sup> b Abc̄W̄Z n̄te			

## Ítqv` k Aa"vq : e"iAj sKiY

íkLbdj	íelqe"	íkLb-íkLvtbv wb‡ Rbv	gj "vqb wb‡ Rbv
<p><b>e"eEiq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MVbgj K I m³⁴vgj K bKv avi Yv e"l"v KitZ cvite </li> <li>MVbgj K I m³⁴vgj K bKv cv_R" wbYq KitZ cvite </li> <li>e"iAj sKitY WvBs, wCUs, tcBwUs, GgetWwi i c×wZmgn e"l"v KitZ cvite </li> <li>e"iAj ¼KitYi , iazgj "vqb KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MVbgj K Rvgvq WvBs, wCUs   GgetWwi Kiti cōkō KitZ cvite </li> </ol> <p><b>Avtelmq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MVbgj K Rvgvq weifbeçKvi Aj sKitYi gva"tg AvKtPsiq KitZ Drmvnx nte </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>MVbgj K I m³⁴vgj K bKv</li> <li>WvBs, wCUs, tcBwUs, GgetWwi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>íK Kit i e"iweifbeis I íWRvBb Kivi gva"tg e"iPí"cY©Kiv nq Zv ev"b bgþv cōkō Kit Ges cōkētii gva"tg e"i Aj sKiY m¤utK© avi Yv mjsnZ KitZ cvitib  DcKiY : mavi Y e"iGes Aj sKZ e"i</li> <li>GKU MVbgj K Ges m³⁴vgj K Rvgvi Qne GtK cōkētii gva"tg bKv m¤tÜ avi Yv e"³ KitZ cvitib  MVbgj K Ges m³⁴vgj K Rvgvi gta" cv_R" j MZfvte Ptu" LvtZ ej tZ cvitib  emoi KvR mmté MVbgj K Rvgvi Qne GtK wkyv_® i is tcwYj w"tq mvRm³⁴ Kit AvbtZ ej tZ cvitib  DcKiY : GKU MVbgj K Ges GKU m³⁴vgj K Rvgv, KvMR, tcwYj , is tcwYj</li> <li>wkyK e"i Aj sKitYi weifbeçc×wZ m¤tÜ Zv" i avi Yv hvPvB KitZ cvitib  WvBs, wCUs, tcBwUs KitZ Kx Kx miÄrtgi cōqvRb nq Zvi PvU© t" LvtZ cvitib  ev"b DcKiYi gva"tg WvBs, wCUs, tcBwUs Kivi c×wZ eYv Kit wkyv_® i w"tq gvtci Kvco nvtZ Kj tg Zv KitZ cvitib </li> <li>wkyK tdu m¤tÜ ce©AvfÁZv hvPvB KitZ cvitib  tdu, t"j mgštqi gva"tg w"tq gvtci Kvco GgetWwi Kivi c×wZ eYv Kit wkyv_® i w"tq KitZ cvitib Ges wZub wdWe"K cōvb Kiteb  wkyv_® wkyv_® Ki mnvqZvq w"tq gvtci Kvco GgetWwi KitZ íkLte </li> </ul> <p>DcKiY : w"tq gvtci Kvco, mB, mZv </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wkyK bKv avi Yv e"l"v Kiteb  MVbgj K Ges m³⁴vgj K bKv cv_R" Qnei mnvth" eYv Kiteb  wkyK GKK ev "j MZfvte WdUs G is tcwYj w"tq m³⁴Kiv Kiteb </li> </ul> <p>e"enwi K : MVbgj K Rvgvi Qne AvKt _vKte Ges wkyv_® Zv" Aj sKZ Kitel </p>	

**PZi R Aa<sup>v</sup>q : tcvkvtki cwi cvU'Zv | e<sup>w3</sup>Zi**

nkLbdj	weqe'	nkLb-tkLvibv wb‡`Rbv	gj`vqb wb‡`Rbv
<b>e<sup>w3</sup>Eaq</b> 1. e <sup>w3</sup> Zi avi Yv e <sup>wL</sup> v KitZ cvite  2. e <sup>w3</sup> Zi mv‡_ tcvkvK wbep‡bi m¤úK©e <sup>wL</sup> v KitZ cvite   3. wewfbaDrme   Abþrifb cwi cwiU   gwRZ tcvkvK cwi avb Kivi c‡q RbxqZv e <sup>wL</sup> v KitZ cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e<sup>w3</sup>Zi</li> <li>• e<sup>w3</sup>Zi mv‡_ tcvkvK                m¤úK©</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• nkÿK nkÿv_ni tK nkfv‡te c‡Z ntq we`yj tq Gtm‡Q Zv Rvb‡Z                PvB‡Z cv‡ib  c‡Zi gva‡g tcvkvKi cwi cvU'Zvi avi Yv                c‡k‡tii gva‡g Dc`vcb KitZ cv‡ib </li> <li>• nkÿv_ni Pj t‡K cv ch‡l cwi "Qbzv, tcvkvK, m¤Rm³⁴v                  AvPiY we‡ePbvi gva‡g cwi cvU'Zv   e<sup>w3</sup>Zi eþv‡Z cv‡ib </li> <li>• Tay AvPiYB bv mv‡_ tcvkvK wbep‡b   e<sup>w3</sup>Zi c‡k‡ki Dcv`vb                er‡e D`vniY, Qie c‡k‡ Ges c‡k‡tii gva‡g Zv‡i avi Yv                m¤snZ KitZ cv‡ib </li> </ul>	
<b>AvtelMq</b> 4. e <sup>w3</sup> Zi   i‡P c‡k‡b tcvkvKi cwi cvU'Zv eRvq i‡Lvi , i‡Zi Abþveb KitZ cvite			

cÂ` k Aa"vq : tcvkvtki cwi "Qbâv

nkLbdj	welqe -'	nkLb-tkLvtbv wb‡` Rbv	gj vqb wb‡` Rbv
<p><b>epxeEaq</b></p> <p>1. tcvkvK tašZKi†Yi c‡e©c‡ZKiY c‡uqv eYbv Ki†Z cvite </p> <p>2. Kvcō t‡K `vM tZvj vi cxvZ, tj v eYbv Ki†Z cvite </p> <p>3. Kvcō taqy, gvo t` I qv   Bw-i Kivi wbqg eYbv Ki†Z cvite </p> <p>4. tcvkvK cwi ®vi cwi "Qbâv vi newfbœ avc, tj v eYbv Ki†Z cvite </p> <p><b>gtbvtcikR</b></p> <p>5. tcvkvtki `vM‡Zvj v, tašZKiY, gvo t` I qv, Bw-iKiv BZvw` mñK wbqg   cxvZ AbñiY K†i mñur` b K†i t` LvtZ Ki†Z cvite </p> <p><b>AvtelMq</b></p> <p>6. tcvkvK cwi "QbœiL‡Z Drmnvx nte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tašZKiY</li> <li>`vM tZvj v</li> <li>gvo t` I qv</li> <li>Bw-iKiv</li> </ul>	<p><b>cwi t"0` -4</b></p> <p>ce©AvfÄZv t‡K tcvkvtki cwi "Qbâv vi mñutK©Av‡j vPbv Ki†eb   PvU©K†i cwi "Qbâv DcKiY, c‡uqv, tašZKi†Yi c‡e© vM‡Zvj v, gñtoi DcKiY I gvo t` I qv Ges newfbœi‡bi Bw-i Qve I ^eñkó" Dc-`vcb Ki†eb   nkÿK tašZ   Bw-iKivi cxvZ nvtZ-Kj tg cñ kb Kiteb Ges nkÿv_x® i w‡q Ki†eb  </p> <p><b>DcKiY :</b> Kvcōi UKiv, tašZKi†Yi DcKiY Ges Bw-i</p>	

# 8. ॥k̥y̥ŋg QK

Aóg tk̥v

## K wefM : Mp e ē vcbv | Mp mꝫú

### cōg Aa"vq : Mp mꝫú` i mꝫye"envi

vkLbdj	welqe`'	vkLb-tkLvfbv wb‡` Rbv	gj "vqb wb‡` Rbv
<b>epxeEaq</b> 1. Mp mꝫú` i mꝫze"envi i avi Yv e"vL"v Ki‡Z cvi te  2. Mp mꝫú` i tkMefM Ki‡Z cvi te  3. mgq, kw³ I A‡_P cwi Kí bv i gva"tg DboZ Kivi , i‡zgj vqb Ki‡Z cvi te  4. cwi ev‡i i th§_ mꝫú` i mꝫy e"envi i c‡qRbxqZv e"vL"v Ki‡Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mp mꝫú`</li> <li>• Mp mꝫú` i tkMefM               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ mg‡qi cwi Kí bv</li> <li>◦ kw³ i cwi Kí bv</li> <li>◦ A‡_cwi Kí bv</li> <li>◦ cwi ev‡i i th§_ mꝫú` i mꝫye"envi</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mp mꝫú` ej ‡Z Kx tevSq Zv wkyv_xP i ce©avi Yv t‡K wkyK hPvB Kiteb  wkyK Mp mꝫú` i `emkó` , tkMefM eB‡qi Aw‡K Dc"vcb Kiteb </li> <li>• wKfite mgq, kw³ I A‡_cwi Kí Zfite e‡qi gva"tg Rxetb ks•Lj v Avbv hq Zv c‡k‡i , ev"é D`vni Y I M‡i i gva"tg e‡Stq ej teb  wkyv_xP i gubeq I e"vPK mꝫú` i Zwjj Kv "Zwi Ki‡Z ej teb </li> <li>• wKfite mgq, kw³ I A‡_P cwi Kí bv K‡i cwi ev‡i K Rxetb DboZ mwab Kiv hq wkyK ev"é AwfÁZv I M‡i i gva"tg wkyv_xP i mv‡_ Av‡j vPbv Kiteb  wkyv_xP i wb‡Ri mgq Zwjj Kv Ki‡Z ej teb </li> <li>• cwi ev‡i i th§_ mꝫú` ,tj v wK wkyv_xP i mv‡_ Av‡j vPbv Kiteb  th§_ mꝫú` e"envi wKfite mtPzbZv ejx Kiv hq  Atb"i myear, Amyeav, tj v wetePbv K‡i cwi ev‡i ksLj v, mñmuk© i yv Kiv hq wkyK wkyv_xP i mv‡_ c‡k‡i i gva"tg Av‡j vPbv Kiteb  GB mv‡_ bvUK I ev"é AwfÁZv wkyv_xP i ev"³ Ki‡Z c‡i  </li> </ul>	wbañi Z gvb` ‡Ei Av‡j v‡K ` j MZ KvR gj "vqb Kiteb  tKvB GK` j wkyv_xP wKlb ` yZv gj "vqb Rb" th welq, tj v wkyK wetePbv Ki‡Z cv‡i b- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `tj i mKj m` m" Av‡j vPbv ev Kv‡R Ask M‡Y K‡i ‡Q wKbv </li> <li>• `tj i mKj m` m" G‡K Ac‡tK AskM‡Y DrmnñZ K‡i ‡Q wKbv </li> <li>• wkyv_xP Ac‡i i gZvgZ i btZ Ges Ac‡tK KvR Kivi m‡hM w‡Z B"QK wKbv</li> <li>• `j MZ Av‡j vPbvq `tj i m` m" i wfbgZ tcvI Y Kit‡j A_ev Kv‡Ri avi v mꝫú` K‡ifbœ avi Yv e"³ Kit‡j cieZxZ Av‡j vPbv gva"tg m` m" i v GKB g‡Z DcbxZ ntZ tc‡i ‡Q wKbv </li> </ul>
<b>gtbvtcukR</b> 5. wb‡Ri mgq, kw³ I A‡_cwi Kí bv QK "Zwi K‡i c‡k‡i Ki‡Z cvi te			
<b>Av‡emq</b> 6. Mp mꝫú` i mꝫze"envi , eEb I mÂtq AwMbx ntZ cvi te			

## w0Zxq Aa"vq : Mp cwi tełk wbiwcev

ව්‍යුහය	වේදය	ව්‍යුහ-ක්‍රිජ්‍යාව ව්‍යුහය	ග්‍රන්ථ ව්‍යුහය
<b>පෙශීයා</b> 1. Mp cwi tētk wbi vc ēvi avi Yv e vL v Ki tZ cvi te   2. cō ugK wPi Krmv Df i k̄ I mi Ävgw̄ eYBv Ki tZ cvi te   3. M̄n msNvZ tQU I eo Dfq cKv ` Nvbi mvavi Y Kv i Ymgn eYBv Ki tZ cvi te   4. M̄n Zvr yW Kf tē cō ugK wPi Krmv , iāzj gj vqb Ki tZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cō ugK wPi Krmv <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Df i k̄</li> <li>- mi Ävgw̄</li> </ul> </li> <li>newfbraitbi ` Nvbu: tQU ` Nvbu <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tQU AvNvZ</li> <li>tKtU hvI qv</li> <li>KxUcZt̄zi ` skb</li> <li>KuUdU hvI qv</li> <li>Mj vq wKQzAvUtK hvI qv</li> <li>tPvtL wKQz cov</li> <li>Kvib wKQzXtK hvI qv</li> </ul> </li> <li>eo ` Nvbu <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A Ávb nI qv</li> <li>Av t̄b tcov</li> <li>mvfc KvUv</li> <li>nvo dUvI t f̄t̄z hvI qv</li> <li>cwbz tWvew</li> <li>ZnōZvnZ</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mp cwi tētk wbi vc ēvi , iāzj we t̄q wkyK wkyv_@ i mvf_ Avtj vPbv Ki teb   cō ugK wPi Krmv Rb̄ Kx Kx mi Ävḡ i Kv i Zvi Zwj Kv ` Zvi Ki tZ ej t̄eb   Ges Kv i Rb̄ GKvU dv̄ GBW e- ` Zvi Ki tZ ej t̄eb   N̄i tQU, eo Kx Kx ` Nvbu NUtZ c̄ti   GB ` Nvbu Rb̄ Avgt̄ i cō ugK wPi Krmv m̄utK@h Ávb _vKv DIPZ eB, cW̄ Kv I er̄t̄ Awf ÁZv t̄t̄K wkyK wkyv_@ i mvf_ Avtj vPbv Ki teb   Awfbtqj gva t̄g wkyv_@ i t̄ LvtZ ej t̄eb   ` j MZ Awfbq wkyv_@ i er̄t̄ Awf ÁZv ` vB Ki t̄e  </li> </ul>	wkyv_@ emoi KvR gj vqtb i tyt̄t̄ wkyK wete Pbv Ki t̄eb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>emoi KvRvU m̄vK I m̄uY@ wKbv</li> <li>emoi KvRvU h_vh_fvte Dc t̄wCz ntqto wKbv</li> <li>m̄vK mgf q wkyv_x@ wkyt̄ki wKU emoi KvRvU Rgv w t̄qto wKbv</li> <li>wkyv_x@ wKt̄ri fvI I wKt̄ri wP̄S̄ tPZbv e envi Kt̄it̄o wKbv</li> <li>tk̄yI KvR gj vqtb i tyt̄t̄ wkyK wkyv_@ i wP̄S̄b ` yZv I Zv@ i mn̄thwM Zvqj K wKlb I ` yZvi weKrk j y Ki t̄eb wkyv c̄vB KZUv KvHRI ntqto Zv t̄ Lteb   hvz wWe vK t̄ I qv c̄vq Rb wKbv e s̄t̄Z mn̄vqK n̄te  </li> </ul>
<b>ග්‍රන්ථයා</b> 5. M̄n tKD ` Nvbuq AvnZ ev Am̄ȳ ntj ZvK cō ugK wPi Krmv tmev cōvB Kivi cxwZ cō k̄ Ki tZ cvi te			
<b>අවෙශණය</b> 6. M̄n ` Nvbu NUtZ cvt̄i Ggb KvR t̄t̄K weZ _vKv , iāzj Abpweb Ki t̄e			

## ZZaq Aa“vq : Mtn tivMxi i̇kälv

ı̇kLbdj	welqe -'	ı̇kLb-ı̇kLvtbv wbt Rbv	gj ūqb wbt Rbv
<b>epeEeq</b>			
<p>1. cwi ėtii Am̄ȳ'm̄'m̄ i̇kȳ I Zt̄` i̇ ėenw̄' b̄w̄ cwi®vi cwi "QbėvLvi c̄q̄RbxqZv ėvL̄'v Ki̇Z c̄ite  </p> <p>2. kixtii Zvc wbȲqi c̄wZ, bwoi MwZ   kjm̄c̄k̄tmi MwZ wbifc̄tYi wbqg eȲb̄v Ki̇Z c̄ite  </p> <p>3. tivMxi kvi wiK I ḡb̄w̄M K̄t̄Z̄ė c̄q̄RbxqZv ėvL̄'v Ki̇Z c̄ite  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tivMxi K̄t̄ȳi m̄R- mi Äng <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ cwi®vi cwi "Qbėv</li> </ul> </li> <li>• tivMxi cwi PhP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ kixtii Zvc wbȲqi c̄wZ</li> <li>◦ bwoi MwZ</li> <li>◦ kjm̄c̄k̄tmi MwZ</li> </ul> </li> <li>• tivMxi kvi wiK I ḡb̄w̄M hZ̄e</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cwi ėtii m̄'m̄'m̄ b̄b̄v tivM Av̄w̄s̄ntj i̇kälv c̄q̄Rb nq   wk̄ȳK wk̄ȳ_f̄` i̇ m̄t̄_ tivMxi cwi PhP wbtq Av̄t̄ vPbv Ki̇teb   tivMxi cwi PhP Rb̄ Kx Kx mi Äng i̇vL̄'Z nq Zvi Zw̄j Kv Ki̇Z ej̄ teb  </li> <li>• cwi®vi cwi "QbėvI wbtq wk̄ȳ_f̄` i̇ m̄t̄Pzb K̄t̄i Zj̄ teb  </li> <li>• wk̄ȳ_f̄` i̇ w̄t̄K j̄ ȳ' i̇vL̄'eb Zw̄v w̄KgZ c̄i̇t̄Q wk̄b̄v   ḠZ wk̄ȳ_f̄` i̇ w̄t̄Z K̄t̄g KvR wk̄L̄te   LvZvq ti KW̄c̄vL̄te  </li> <li>• tivMxi tKej cwi PhP K̄t̄j B Pj̄ te bv Zvi kvi wiK I ḡb̄w̄M h̄t̄Z̄ė t̄ȳf̄`l cwi ėtii mėB̄t̄K m̄t̄Pzb n̄t̄Z n̄t̄e   wk̄ȳK wk̄ȳ_f̄` i̇ Kv̄t̄Q c̄W̄c̄ȳK I ev̄'é Av̄f̄ÁZv, wk̄ȳ_f̄` i̇ wbtRi Rx̄etbi Av̄f̄ÁZv t̄t̄K c̄k̄t̄ėtii ḡv̄t̄g Av̄t̄ vPbv Ki̇teb  </li> </ul>	
<b>gtbvtcukR</b>			
<p>4. hšc̄wZ Qor̄ v̄f̄weK c̄q̄uqi bwoi MwZ, kjm̄c̄k̄tmi MwZ   kixtii Zvc wbȲqi Ki̇Z c̄ite  </p>			
<b>Av̄teMq</b>			
<p>5. tivMxi kixtii Zvc ḡv̄l c̄i̇ȳv K̄t̄ ti KW̄nsi ȳt̄Y mn̄vqZv Ki̇Z c̄ite  </p> <p>6. tivMxi kvi wiK I ḡb̄w̄M m̄'Zvq cwi PhP c̄Z Bi̇ZevPK ḡt̄b̄vfe t̄cv̄Y Ki̇te  </p>			

## LiefM : **likí weKvK I ew<sup>3</sup>MZ wbivcEv**

### PZ<sub>2</sub><sup>2</sup>Aa<sup>v</sup>q : eqtmÜKvj

vkLbdj	weqe <sup>-</sup>	vkLb- <small>tk</small> Lvtbv w <small>b</small> <sup>t</sup> Rbv	gj "vqb w <small>b</small> <sup>t</sup> Rbv
<b>eqxeEq</b> 1. eqtm <small>Ü</small> Kv <small>j</small> i c <small>w</small> eZ <small>B</small> mg <small>n</small> e <small>v</small> L <small>v</small> Ki <small>t</small> Z cr <small>t</small> e   2. eqtm <small>Ü</small> Kv <small>j</small> m <small>w</small> aZ c <small>w</small> eZ <small>B</small> bi th <small>w</small> <sup>3</sup> K Kvi Y e <small>v</small> L <small>v</small> Ki <small>t</small> Z cr <small>t</small> e   3. c <small>w</small> evi I mg <small>t</small> Ri m <small>w</small> _ Lvc Lvl q <small>t</small> bi gZ AvPiYmg <small>n</small> eY <small>v</small> Ki <small>t</small> Z cr <small>t</small> e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• eqtm<small>Ü</small>Kv<small>j</small> i c<small>w</small>eZ<small>B</small></li> <li>• eqtm<small>Ü</small>Kv<small>j</small> c<small>w</small>eZ<small>B</small>bi Kvi Y</li> <li>• c<small>w</small>evi i mg<small>t</small>Ri m<small>w</small>_ Lvc</li> <li>• mg<small>t</small>Ri m<small>w</small>_ Lvc avl q<small>t</small>bi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w<small>y</small>K kvi w<small>i</small>K I gvb<small>m</small>K c<small>w</small>eZ<small>B</small> m<small>p</small>útK<small>C</small>ce<small>C</small>AvfÁZv hPvB Ki<small>t</small>Z cr<small>t</small>ib   Z<small>w</small><sup>t</sup> i kix<small>t</small>i Kx Kx c<small>w</small>eZ<small>B</small> n<small>p</small>qtQ Zvi Zwj Kv<small>w</small><sup>z</sup> Ki<small>t</small>Z ej tZ cr<small>t</small>ib   w<small>y</small>v<small>x</small><sup>t</sup> i Z<small>w</small><sup>z</sup> I A<small>w</small>Zw<small>w</small><sup>3</sup> wKQz_vKtj Zvi gva<small>t</small>g eqtm<small>Ü</small>Kv<small>j</small> I G mgtqi c<small>w</small>eZ<small>B</small> m<small>p</small>útK<small>C</small>gZvgZ e<small>w</small><sup>3</sup> Ki<small>t</small>Z cr<small>t</small>ib  </li> <li>• w<small>y</small>K kvi w<small>i</small>K I gvb<small>m</small>K c<small>w</small>eZ<small>B</small>bi Kvi Yi Dci ce<small>C</small>AvfÁZv hPvB Ki<small>t</small>Z cr<small>t</small>ib   cRbbZ<small>t</small>s<small>j</small> Qne I A<small>w</small>šyiv M<small>š</small>i PvU<small>C</small>ó k<small>B</small>, gZ w<small>el</small>bq Ges cWc<small>y</small><sup>t</sup>Ki gva<small>t</small>g eqtm<small>Ü</small>Kv<small>j</small> c<small>w</small>eZ<small>B</small>bi Kvi Y eY<small>v</small> Ki<small>t</small>Z cr<small>t</small>ib  </li> <li>• eqtm<small>Ü</small>Kv<small>j</small> w<small>y</small>v<small>x</small><sup>t</sup> i kvi w<small>i</small>K I gvb<small>m</small>K c<small>w</small>eZ<small>B</small> Gi dtj c<small>w</small>evi I mg<small>t</small>R Kx Kx c<small>w</small>w<small>w</small><sup>t</sup>Zi m<small>p</small>lb ntZ nq Zv Rvb<small>t</small>Z Pvb<small>t</small>Z cr<small>t</small>ib   eqtm<small>Ü</small>Kv<small>j</small> i c<small>w</small>eZ<small>B</small>bi dtj th mKj c<small>w</small>w<small>w</small><sup>t</sup>Zi tgvKtjev Ki<small>t</small>Z nq Gi Rb<small>w</small>yv<small>x</small><sup>t</sup>, AvffiveK I Ab'vb<small>t</small> i fvgKv m<small>p</small>tÜ g<small>p</small> Avtj vPbv Ki<small>t</small>Z cr<small>t</small>ib Ges wZib w<small>d</small>We'vK w<small>t</small>Z cr<small>t</small>ib  </li> <li>• c<small>w</small>evi I mg<small>t</small>R eqtm<small>Ü</small>Kv<small>j</small> w<small>b</small><sup>tR<small>t</small>K mntRB gw<small>b</small>tq tbI qvi Dcvqmga c<small>k</small>üEi, Avtj vPbv I M<small>t</small> i gva<small>t</small>g ejS<small>t</small>q w<small>t</small>eb   <b>e'enwi K</b> : kvi w<small>i</small>K c<small>w</small>eZ<small>B</small>bi Rb<small>w</small>qk A<small>w</small>šyiv M<small>š</small>i Ges ntgwb mgtni PvU<small>C</small>Zw<small>w</small> Kiv   <b>DcKiY</b> : A<small>w</small>šyiv, M<small>š</small>i PvU<small>C</small></sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ewoi KvR w<small>m</small>ntte t` lqv w<small>i</small> LZ KvRw Ab<small>w</small>yv<small>x</small><sup>t</sup> gva<small>t</small>g gj "vqb (Peer Assessment) Ki<small>t</small>Z cr<small>t</small>ib  </li> <li>• tkM Afxyvi gva<small>t</small>g w<small>y</small>v<small>x</small><sup>t</sup> i AvR<small>Z</small> Ávb   `yZv hPvB Ki<small>t</small>eb  </li> <li>• tgwLK Dc<small>w</small>cbvi gva<small>t</small>g w<small>y</small>v<small>x</small><sup>t</sup> i KvZz<small>j</small> hPvB Ki<small>t</small>eb  </li> <li>• wba<i>ni</i> Z gvb<small>w</small> t<small>E</small>i Avtj v<small>t</small>K `j MZ KvR gj "vqb Ki<small>t</small>eb   GKv<small>t</small>R w<small>y</small>v<small>x</small><sup>t</sup> i AvM<small>š</small>, mncw<small>w</small><sup>t</sup>i m<small>w</small>_ mnthwMZvgj K AvPiY I tbZ<small>t</small>Zj , Yvewj gj "vqb Ki<small>t</small>eb  </li> <li>• I wYmK cixyq eumbePvb I mRbkj c<small>k</small>et<small>t</small>i gva<small>t</small>g w<small>y</small>v<small>x</small><sup>t</sup> i AvR<small>Z</small> Ávb, `yZv I KvZz<small>j</small> gj "vqb Ki<small>t</small>eb  </li> </ul>
<b>gtbvtcukR</b> 4. tLj vaj vi m <small>w</small> _x I mncw <small>w</small> <sup>t</sup> i m <small>w</small> _ AvPiY c <small>w</small> w <small>w</small> <sup>t</sup> j c <small>k</small> ü K Ki <small>t</small> Z cr <small>t</small> e			
<b>AvteMq</b> 5. eqtm <small>Ü</small> Kv <small>j</small> i kvi w <small>i</small> K c <small>w</small> eZ <small>B</small> th w <small>f</small> weK NUbv Zvi c <small>w</small> Z BiZevPK gtbvfv e cvl Y Ki <small>t</small> e			

## cÂg Aa'vq : tivM m¤útk®nZK®v

nkLbdj	welqe-	nkLb-tkLvibv wb‡ Rbv	gj vqb wb‡ Rbv
<b>ejxeEq</b>			
1. Rj, Wwqwi qv, mw`©Kwk, Bbd‡qÄv Kwg, nvg, hÿv, gw¤um BZ`w` tivMi j yY, cÖZKvi I cÖZtiva m¤tÜ eY®v Kit‡z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• nkii i mvavi Y tivMe`ma           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o Rj</li> <li>o Wwqwi qv</li> <li>o mw`©Kwk</li> <li>o Bbd‡qBv</li> <li>o Kwg</li> <li>o nvg</li> <li>o hÿv</li> <li>o tcwjj I</li> <li>o gw¤um</li> </ul> </li> <li>• msµugYgßKiY wJKv, BbtRKkb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• nkÿK nkQz nkQz tivM e¤cK fvte nq G m¤tÜ Rvb nk-bv Rvb‡Z PvB‡Z cv‡ib  H tivMi j yY Ges cÖZtiva Kx KiYiq tm m¤tÜ gZ wnbqg Kit‡Z cv‡ib </li> <li>• nkÿK Rj I Rj cieZ® m¤te tivMmgn m¤tÜ Av‡j vPbv Kit‡Z cv‡ib  Rj, nvg, gw¤um I tcwjj I Gi j yY, cÖZKvi I cÖZtiva m¤tÜ Qne cÖk® I cÖkuÈtii gva‡g Av‡j vPbv Kit‡Z cv‡ib            <p>DcKiY : nvg, gw¤um I tcwjj I tivMi Qne  </p> </li> <li>• nkÿK wÈv I Kwk m¤tÜq tivM m¤útk®Av‡j vPbv Kit‡Z cv‡ib  mw`©Kwk, Bbd‡iÄv I hÿv tivMi j yY, cÖZKvi I cÖZtiva m¤tÜ Av‡j vPbv Kit‡Z cv‡ib            <p>nkÿK tc‡ui wewfbetivM m¤tÜ Av‡j vPbv Kit‡Z cv‡ib  Wwqwi qv I Kugi j yY, cÖZKvi I cÖZtiva m¤tÜ Av‡j vPbv Kit‡Z cv‡ib </p> </li> <li>• nkÿK nkii i mvavi Y tivM I msµugK tivM mg‡Ü ce® AvfÁZv hvPvB Kit‡Z cv‡ib  nkii i msµugK tivM Ges msµugYgßKiY wJKv I BbtRKkb m¤tÜ teftW®QK Kti ev Pv‡U‡`wL‡q nkL‡bi e'e`v Kit‡Z cv‡ib            <p>DcKiY : nkii i tivM msµugY cÖZtiva UxKy I BbtRKkb I PvU‡`wL‡q nkL‡bi e'e`v Kit‡Z cv‡ib </p> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wbañi Z gib` È Abjhvqx Zv` i AñvZ I wRvBKZ tcvóri gj vqb Kit‡eb</li> <li>• Pvi‡KiY weZ® Abþv‡b Dc`wCZ hÿ³mga, hÿ³LËb, cvëv hÿ³ cÖvb, AvZhekjim, evPbfwžuBZ`w` gj vqb Kit‡eb</li> <li>• msukó wel‡q gZvgZ wnbq‡qi Rb` tkÖYktÿ Mvn©` A_wZwZ wel‡q AwZw_ e³v‡K AvnÝb Rwb‡q Zwi ev`è AwfÁZv nkÿv_xv Rvb‡e  AwZw_ e³v‡K cÖkivi Rb` nkÿv_xv c‡e®H welq msukó c‡kel wRÁvm` Zwi Kti ivL‡e </li> <li>• welq msukó `v, cÖzoib, tgj v, AbþvB BZ`w` cni`k® I cÖZte`b cÖqb </li> </ul>
<b>gtb‡cvkR</b>			
3. msµugYgßKiY wJKv cÖvb I m‡PZbZv ejx i Kvh‡ptg AskM®Y Kivi Rb` e`vbi, tcv‡vi ^Zwi Kti Zv i wj‡Z cÖk® Kit‡Z cvite			
<b>AvteMq</b>			
4. wewfbetivbi tivM t_k i yv tc‡z mZK®v Aej n‡b Drmvnx n‡e			

## Iô Aa'vq : wetkl Pwn`vmxúbañki

ikLbdj	welqe-	ikLb-†kLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj "vqb nbt` Rbv
<b>epxeEiq</b>			
1. wetkl Pwn`vmxúbañki A_ř cüZeÜx ikii, Aññ÷ K ikii I wetkl cüZfverb ikii i ^emko eYb K i‡Z cvi‡e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cüZeÜx ikii</li> <li>Aññ÷ K ikii</li> <li>cüZfverb ikii</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ikyK wetkl Pwn`vmxúbañki ej‡Z Kx eSvq Av‡j vPbv Ki‡Z cvi‡b </li> <li>ikyK cüZeÜx ikii m¤tK®eYb Ki‡eb </li> <li>ikyK Aññ÷ K ikii m¤tÜ Zv‡i avi Yv Av‡Q ikbv Rvb‡Z Pvb‡Z cvi‡b  Aññ÷ K ikii i ^emko  AvPi Y m¤tÜ Qne cok® Ges cük®tii gva‡g ikLb Gi e^e^i Ki‡Z cvi‡b  Aññ÷ K ikii ^emko^ ibiscY m¤tÜ emoi KxR ^‡Z cvi‡b</li> </ul> <p>DcKiY : Aññ÷ K ikii Qne</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AbjnÜbgj K Kv‡Ri ty‡† K‡qKuJ avc, thgb AbjnÜtbi Rb GKVU mgm^v kbv^3 Kiv, GKVU cui Kí bv cüqb Kiv, Dcv‡ msM®, msMv Ges wetkl Y Kiv Ges GKVU cüZte` b ^Zvi Kivi KvR m¤p‡te m¤ubaKti‡Q ikbv BZ^w` welq †‡L ikyv_x® AbjnÜvgj K Kv‡Ri `yZv gj "vqb K‡Z nte  AbjnÜvb I cui`k®bi Av‡AvZvi Av‡j v‡K Ges cüB Z_ Dcv‡ wetkl Y K‡i ikyv_x® cüZte` b cüqb K‡i ikyK i‡KU Rgv^‡e  ikyK cüZte` b gj "vqtbi ty‡† cüZte` bbi weifbøAsk gj "vqb K‡eb  cüZte` b cüqtbj avcmga Ges welqe` i mVKZvi wbv‡L wZib mwe® gj "vqb K‡eb  ikyv_x®cüZ cüZte` b fngKv, D‡l K, cui`k® ev AbjnÜtbi cüZ, cüB Z_ wetkl Y, Dcmsnvi ev m¤cui kgv v, wbN®   MšeeiYx Ašf® ntZ cvi‡i   welqe` Abjhvq cüZte` bbi AvKvi/ AvKvZ nbt` K‡eb  Iô t‡K Aog tkvYi Rb^2 cöv t‡K mte®P 4/5 cöv cüZte` b ntZ cvi‡i  </li> <li>e^enwi K Kv‡Ri gj "vqtbi Rb ikyv_x®mVK nbt` Rbv ev cüZ AbjnY ev D™teb K‡i‡Q ikbv, mZKZv AbjnY K‡i‡Q ikbv, Kv‡Ri cüZ AvM®x ikbv, BZ^w` ch‡eY K‡i gj "vqb Ki‡Z nte  hv e^enwi K KvRwU `j MZ Kv‡R mnthwMZv K‡i‡Q ikbv, GKK ntj ikyv_x®Kib i Kg mnvh Qrov KvRwU `j MZ KvR nq Zntj Zviv K‡Z tcti‡Q ikbv Zv j ý ivL‡Z nte </li> </ul>
<b>gtbvtcikR</b>			
3. th me cui ev‡i wetkl Pwn`vmxúbañki i †qtQ Ggb cui ev‡i cui ev‡i i Abvb^ m^tm^i Zv‡i cüZ AvPiYi wel‡q AbjnÜvb Ki‡Z cvi‡e		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ikyK cüZfverb ikii Kiv Ges Zv‡i i Kf‡te cui Pvj bv Kiv DvPZ tm m¤tÜ cük®tii gva‡g tRt b nbt` Z cvi‡b  wetkl Pwn`vmxúbañki‡ i Rb K iYq w K nbtq ^j MZf‡te AbjnÜvb Kv‡pg cui Pvj bv K‡i cüZte` b ^Zvi Ki‡Z ej‡Z cvi‡b </li> </ul>	
<b>Av‡elMq</b>			
4. wetkl Pwn`vmxúbañki‡ i m‡_ mnthwMZvqj K AvPiY Ki‡Z Abjonyz nte			

mßg Aa vq : newfbackZKj Ae -v t \_tK wb tR tK i yv Kiv

ව්‍යුහය	වේලෝ	ව්‍යුහය	ඝ්‍යායා ව්‍යුහය
<b>පෙශේදා</b>			
1. ගි` කුම්ම <sup>3</sup> , Bfූවර්ස, එය වීව්න, th්ZK BZ <sup>w</sup> cැZKj Ae` t_ t_ K wRtRtK i yv Kivi Dciq e vL v Ki tZ cvi te	• gy` Kumm <sup>3</sup> • thZK	• wkyK cI ZKj Ae` v Kx Ges Gi gta` tKvbu cOKuZK Ges tKvbu mgwRK tm mafU aviYv hPvB Ki tZ cvi b  mgwR wKtvi eqfmi wki t` i Rb` th mKj cI ZKj Ae` v weiR Ki tQ Zv ev` e D`vnitYi mnvth` Dc`vcb Ki tZ cvi b	
2. wevfbaitbi wbcxob (kvi xii K, gbumK I thsb) e vL v Ki tZ cvi te	• thsb wbcxob	• gy` Kumm <sup>3</sup> Ges Gi we` t` i Kvi Y cOKuEti i gva`tg e vL v Ki tZ cvi b  gy` Kumm <sup>3</sup> cI Ztivtai Dcvgmga PvU <sup>o</sup> gva`tg Avtj vPbv Ki tZ cvi b	
3. wki i v Kxfite wbcxotbi wKvri nq Zv e vL v Ki tZ cvi te	• ejy weevn	• mWk eUybePtb cI qRbxqZvi Dci ` j MZfite PvU <sup>o</sup> Zvi Ki tZ ej tZ cvi b  eUi viv Kx Kx DcKvi/yvZ n tZ cvi tm mafU emoi KvR w tZ cvi b	
4. ejy weevtni ciw YvZ e vL v Ki tZ cvi te	• eUybePtb mZKv	• cPvi gva`tg i Kvi Y cOKuEti i gva`tg e vL v Ki tZ cvi b  (Brain storming) Gi gva`tg ^Zvi Ki tZ ej tZ cvi b	
5. mr I mWk eUybePtb Kvi weetP wev e vL v Ki tZ cvi te	• cPvi gva`tg	• wkyK kvi xii K I gbumK I thsb wbcxotbi aib mafU Zyt` i aviYv tRtb wbtZ cvi b  wKfite wki i v thsb wbcxotbi wKvri nq Ges Gi dtj Kx Kx yvZ nq Zv cOKuEi, Qne cOKt Ges ev` e D`vnitYi mnvth` Dc`vcb Ki tZ cvi b  thsb wbcxob t_ tK i yv cvi Dciq wbijsfYi Rb` tkYtZ ` j MZ KvR w tZ cvi b	
6. cPvi gva`tg i yvZKi w K eYv Ki tZ cvi te		• wkyK ejy weevn, ejy weevtni Kvi Y, ejy weevtni ciw YvZ I ejy weevn cI Ztivt` p cI Zq n tZ cvi Dciq mafU cOKuEi Ges ev` e D`vnitYi gva`tg wKtbi e e v wbtZ cvi b	
<b>ග්‍යුත්ක්‍රියාව</b>		• wkyK thsZK, thsZtKi fquevZ, thsZtKi Kdj Ges thsZK cI Ztiva mafU ev` e D`vnitYi mnvth` Avtj vPbv Ki tZ cvi b  thsZK wevivax AvBbmga PvU <sup>o</sup> gva`tg Avtj vPbv Ki tZ cvi b	
7. gy` K` e` e envi, thZK cI Ztiva I ejy weevn cI Ztivtai Dciq PmyZ Kt tci vi AsKb Kt i wj tZ cOKt Ki tZ cvi te			
<b>අවශ්‍යකාරී</b>			
8. tKD wbcxotbi (kvi xii K, gbumK I thsb) wKvri ntj Zvi cI Z mngwZv cI vK Ki tZ cvi te			
9. ejy weevn cI Ztivt` p cI Zq n tZ Ges Ab` t` i tKl cI fweZ Ki tZ cvi te			
10. wR cvi evi I mgwRi Ab` t` i tK thsZK cI Ztivt` DOK Ki tZ cvi te			
11. wbtRtK wbcxob t_ tK wbcv` ivL tZ mZK <sup>o</sup> _Kte			
12. cPvi gva`tg i yvZKi cI vte t_ tK wbtRtK wbcv` ivL tZ hZeb n tte			

## Miefm : Lv`" I cjo e"ebv

### Aog Aavq : Lv`" ci Kibv

vlbdj	welqe"	vlb-fklvibv ibt` Rbv	gj` vqb ibt` Rbv
<b>ek</b>			
<p>1. tgbyci Kibvi bniZ evLv KitZ cvi te </p> <p>2. wewfbawtc 1000 w`ibi cjo ci Kibvi iazjeYb KitZ cvi te </p> <p>3. IRbwak" I " I Rtb i kiti i mVK Lv" ci Kibvi cipRbqZv evLv KitZ cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tgbyci Kibvi bniZ</li> <li>1000 w`ibi cjo (Mfle" t_k 2 eQi)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mfle" v</li> <li>"b" vb</li> <li>7 gvm t_k 8 gvm eqtmi kii</li> <li>1 eQi t_k 2 eQi eqtmi kii</li> </ul> </li> <li>4 t_k 6 eQi eqtmi kii tgby</li> <li>11 t_k 13 eQi eqtmi kii tgby</li> <li>IRbwak" kii Lv" ci Kibv</li> <li>" I Rtb i kii Lv" ci Kibv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lv" I cjo e"ebv Aavq AšMZ Lv" ci Kibv welq kikyK 4/5 u Kbm ibtZ cvtib </li> <li>Lv" ci Kibvi AbZg tgby ci Kibvi bniZ   c0gZ wZib tgby Kx Ges tKb tgby Zwi Kiv nq Zv c0kEti gva"tg kikyv_@` i bKU t_k tRtb ibtZ cvtib  cieZPZ tgby ci Kibvi tyt Kx Kx welq wePbv Avbv nq Zv Avtj vPbv Kiteb </li> <li>kikyK kikyv_@` i tK Brain Storming Gi gva"tg 1000 w`b G avi Yv Kx, tKb mgq t_k tKb mgq ch@i kii 1000 w`b nq Zv bYb KitZ ej tZ cvtib  Gfute Mfle" t_k "b" vb Ges 7 gvm t_k 8 gvm eqtmi kii Lv" ev cjo ci Kibvi weP" welq ,tj v Avtj vPbv Kiteb </li> </ul>	
<b>gtbtkR</b>			
<p>4. eqm I aib Abhawq wewfbawki i Lv" ci Kibvi Kti tj LwP, mvi wY, PwBZ w` i gva"tg cikv KitZ cvi te </p> <p>5. kii chqphigK ea@ t_wlq tcr vi AsKb KitZ cvi te </p>			
<b>AvteMq</b>			
6. tgbyci Kibvi Abhawq Lv" vF'm MVtb AYcNYZ nte			

**beg Aa<sup>vq</sup> : Aci<sup>ó</sup>**

<b>ව්‍යුත්පනය</b>	<b>වේගේ-</b>	<b>ව්‍යුත්පනය වෙතින්</b>	<b>ග්‍යුවු වෙතින්</b>
<p><b>පෙළේදායා</b></p> <p>1. ව්‍යුත්පනය වෙතින් තිබූ මිනින් පෙළේදායා ඇත්තේ  </p> <p>2. ත්‍යුනු පෙළේදායා ඇත්තේ  </p> <p><b>ග්‍රැන්ඩ්ක්‍රු</b></p> <p>3. පෙළේදායා වෙතින් මිනින් මිනින් පෙළේදායා ඇත්තේ  </p> <p><b>අවෝරුන්</b></p> <p>4. මුවක පෙළේදායා ඇත්තේ  </p>	<p>• Aci<sup>ó</sup>RibZ newfbetivM, j yY tRtb Zvi cÖZKvi cxvZ e vL v Ki tZ cvi te  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ tcñUb I K vj vi i AfveRibZ tivM</li> <li>◦ newfbetivM AfveRibZ tivM</li> <li>◦ LubR j etYi AfveRibZ tivM</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK ooi NuwzRibZ mgm v RibtZ PvI qvi gva tg wkyv_i ceAvb hvPvB Kiteb  </li> <li>• cÖkEti gva tg tcñUb I K vj vi i AfveRibZ tivM, j yY, cÖZKvi, cÖZtiva Avtj vPvB Kiteb   tcñUb, K vj vi , wfUwgb I LubR j etYi AfveRibZ mgm vi Dci wfE K t i PvU cÖ k t Kiteb  </li> </ul>	

‘kg Aa”q : c̄i ēt̄i i Rb” Lv” ibePb, μq | c̄t̄Z mZKΩv

vlLbdj	welqe”	vlLb-tkLvibw ibt̄ Rbv	gj”vqb ibt̄ Rbv
<b>ep̄eEiq</b>			
1. tḡmg   Drme Abjhvqx Lv” ibePb Ges mWk c̄iZt̄Z Lv” c̄i tekb, iZjgj” vqb Kit̄Z c̄i te	• tḡmg   Drme Abjhvqx Lv” ibePb   c̄i tekb	• Avḡt̄ i t̄tk GK GK FZt̄Z th th Lvei Drcbənq Zv Rbt̄Z PvI qui gva”tg tKb tḡmg Abjhvqx Lvei M̄Y Kite c̄i k̄Eti i gva”tg Avt̄j vPb vKiteb   t̄metj Lvei c̄i tekb̄bi Qle c̄i k̄b Kit̄Z c̄i b̄	
2. c̄i ēt̄i Lv” ibePb, μq   c̄t̄Z mZKΩv M̄t̄Yi c̄i qRbxZv ēvL” Kit̄Z c̄i te	• Lv” μt̄q mZKΩv	• lk̄yv_xPv Lvei tKb̄i mgq lk̄yv_xPv tKb tKb welq j̄ y ivt̄L, tKb ivt̄L Rbt̄Z PvBteb   Avt̄v tKb tKb welq mZK°_vKv DIPZ Rbt̄eb   Lv” μt̄q mZKΩv, t̄j v emoi KvR wnt̄mte LvZvq Kit̄Z w̄t̄Z c̄i b̄	
3. tfRvj Lv”   L”””t̄e” ēeūZ ȳZKi iwmqibK c̄v̄_P bvg, ēen̄t̄i D̄t̄k” I Gme Lv” M̄t̄Yi ȳZKi c̄fve ēvL” Kit̄Z c̄i te	• Lv” ēeūZ ȳZKi iwmqibK c̄v̄_P	• Lv” Drcv̄b t̄t̄k iia Kti Lv” msiȳY G ȳZKi iwmqibK c̄v̄_P c̄i qM m̄ut̄K° lk̄yv_xPv i avi Yv Rbt̄Z PvI qui gva”tg welq U Avt̄j vPb vKiteb   Gi c̄i YvZ, Gi dt̄j Kx Kx t̄vM n̄t̄Z c̄i t̄m m̄ut̄K°c̄j K   w̄fbecv̄l Kvi welq lk̄yK lk̄yv_xPv i m̄t̄ Avt̄j vPb vKiteb	
4. Lv”” tfRvj c̄iZt̄vta Ki Yq w̄bañY Kit̄Z c̄i te	• Lv”” tfRvj i c̄fve   c̄iZt̄vta Ki Yq	• lk̄yK tfRvj Lv” m̄ut̄K° lk̄yv_xPv i avi Yv Rbt̄Z PvI qui gva”tg G m̄ut̄K° Avt̄j vPb vKiteb   tfRvj i c̄fve m̄ut̄K° c̄i k̄Eti i gva”tg Rbt̄eb   tfRvj c̄iZt̄vta lk̄yv_xPv i Ki Yq m̄ut̄K°_j MZ Avt̄j vPb vKiteb w̄t̄Z c̄i b̄   Dc̄i c̄t̄bi mgq w̄WeñK w̄t̄eb	
<b>gtbvt̄cikR</b>			
5. c̄jogib AÿYet̄i t̄L kvKmeñR, ḡQ, ḡsm KvUv   taqvi c̄i qv c̄i k̄b Kit̄Z c̄i te	• c̄jogib AÿYet̄i t̄L kvKmeñR, ḡQ, ḡsm KvUv, taqvi   c̄i qvKiY	• lk̄yK kvK meñR KLb at̄Z nq, Krfv̄te KvUv DIPZ Zv lk̄yv_xPv i m̄t̄ c̄i k̄Eti i gva”tg Rbt̄eb   Ḡt̄K Ḡt̄K ḡQ, ḡsm KvUv   taqvi c̄iZt̄Z eYv vKiteb   Ḡt̄j v Krfv̄te -ñfweK Zvcgv̄vq A_ey w̄d̄t̄R c̄i qvKiY Kit̄Z t̄m m̄ut̄K° Avt̄j vPb vKiteb   th̄Kv Ḡt̄K (kvK-meñR, ḡQ, ḡsm) c̄i qvKiY c̄iZ emot̄Z Kit̄Z w̄t̄Z c̄i b̄	
<b>Avt̄eq</b>			
6. Lv”” c̄i tekb̄b bv”ibKZvi , iZj Dc̄j w̄a Kit̄Z c̄i te			

**GK` k Aa"q : Lv" ivb**

<b>vkLbdj</b>	<b>weqe"</b>	<b>vkLb- tkLvtbv ibt` Rbv</b>	<b>gj" vqb ibt` Rbv</b>
<b>epxeEq</b> 1. ivb c̄qRbxqZv e"lv Kitz cvte   2. newfbaitbi ivb c×wZ eYb KitZ cvte   3. ivb mgq cwi "Qbz mveavbZv Aej ab Kivi Dcvgmgn e"lv KitZ cvte   4. ivb Kivi mgq newfbaitbi mZKZv Aeja"bi c̄qRbxqZv e"lv KitZ cvte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ivb Kivi c̄qRbxZv</li> <li>• ivb c×wZ</li> <li>• ivb mgq e"v³MZ cwi "Qbz I mveavbZv</li> <li>• ivb Kivi mgq mZKZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• lkjyK ivb c×wZ m̄útk®lkjyv_x® i ceAvb h̄PvBtqi gva"tg Øi vb c×wZ ØAvtj vPbv Kiteb  </li> <li>• ivb Kti LvI qvi c̄qRbxqZv Dci lkjyv_x® i gZvgZ Rvbvi gva"tg c̄qRbxqZv e"v³ Kiteb  </li> <li>• lkjyK Øi vb mgq mZK® nI AmZK®ntj wec"Ø wefq `j MZ Avtj vPbv KitZ w`teb Ges Zvt i avi Yv Rvbteb   c̄qRtb wdWe"vK w`teb  </li> <li>• ivb mgq Kx Kx cwi "Qbz Aeja"b Kiv nq Zv RvbZ PvBteb   c̄kE"tii i gva"tg ivb mgq e"v³MZ cwi "Qbz avi Yv w`teb  </li> </ul>	
<b>gtbtckR</b> 5. tgbayAbjvqz c̄jogj" eRvq ti"l mWk c×wZtZ ivb Kivi c×wZ c̄kØ KitZ cvte			
<b>AvtEq</b> 6. ivb mgq mZKZv Aeja"b I e"v³MZ cwi "Qbz eRvq ivLtz Døk nte			

## N ፩ fM : : tcvkvK cii "Q` | e` i

ሰ` k Aa`vq : mZv ^Zvi | e`b

ව්ලභද්‍ය	වේලෝ-	ව්ලභ-ඩකලුත්බව චඩ` රඛව	ගැඹුණ් චඩ` රඛව
<p><b>එපෑඳෙනු</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mZv ^Zvi i avcmgn eYbv KitZ cvitē  </li> <li>newfbœKvi eptbi eYbv w`tZ cvitē  </li>   <p><b>ග්බරුත්කර</b></p> <li>mv`wmav, UBj   mwUØ cxiZi eþbmgn KvMR Kit i t`LvtZ cvitē  </li>   <p><b>අවෙනුව</b></p> <li>eþbtft` mwK Kvco wbePtb AvMñx nte  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mZv ^Zvi i mvavi Y cxiZ</li> <li>• e`b <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ mv`wmav</li> <li>◦ UBj</li> <li>◦ mwUØ</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK mZv Kx t`K ^Zvi nq RvbZ PvBtZ cvitib   mZv ^Zvi i avcmgn teWQK Kit i t`LvtZ cvitib  </li> <li>• mZv w`tq Kvco cñZ KitZ newfbœfite mZv mshy³ KitZ nq Zv wbtRt` i Kvco chfeýY Kvitq t`LvtZ cvitib Ges G t`K e`b mwútKøavi Yr e`³ KitZ cvitib  </li>   <li>• eptbi cKvi tf` teWQK Kit Ges nvtZ Kj tg KvMR w`tq ejb t`Lvtbi gva`tg tkLvtZ cvitib   ewoi KvR mnmté wkyv_@` i KvMR w`tq mv`wm`v, UBj   mwUØ eþbmgn ewoi KvR mnmté Kit AvbZ ej t`Z cvitib   wkyv_xw KvMR w`tq mv`wmav, UBj   mwUØ eþbmgn wkytKi mwñtñh` wklte DcKiY : eptbi Qwe mn PvUøI eptbi Rb` KvMR</li> </ul>	

## Ítq` k Aa`vq : tcukvK ibepPtb meteP` melq

íkLbdj	melqe <sup>-</sup>	íkLb-íkLb <sup>-</sup> bv ibf` Rbv	gj` vqb ibf` Rbv
<p><b>epeEiq</b></p> <p>1. eqm, Dcj ý, Avenvl qv, Avq BZ`w` i wfEz tcukvK ibepPtb meteP` melqmg̊ eVL` Ki‡Z cvi‡e  </p> <p><b>gtbvtcukR</b></p> <p>2. wnfba‡ckv I tgšmg̊gi tcukvK cwi‡nZ gib‡l i Qne msev Z tcav‡vi cik‡b Ki‡Z cvi‡e  </p> <p><b>AveMq</b></p> <p>3. gwRZ tcukvK ibepPb I een‡ii gva‡tg t`kq HwZn` I mgwRK gj` teva mpo‡Z AvMbx nte  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eqm</li> <li>Avq</li> <li>tgšmg̊</li> <li>Dcj ý</li> <li>tcav</li> <li>Ki‡o I RvZxqZv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>íkýK íkýv_#` i‡K Zviv tKb tcukvK c‡i‡Q, tKb tKb melq tf‡e tcukvK c‡i‡Q Zv Rvb‡Z cv‡ib  tcukvK ibepPtb Kx Kx melq metePbv K‡te Zvi Dci `j MZ KIR i‡Z cv‡ib </li> <li>tcukvK ibepPtb miq eq‡mi K_v tKb metePbv Ki‡Z nq Zv Qne cik‡b Ges cik‡E‡ii gva‡tg Dc`vcb Ki‡Z cv‡ib  tcukvK ibepPtb miq ci‡ev‡ii Avq metePbv Kivi cik‡qRbxqZv ev‡e D`vniY I AvfÁZv wnbgtqi gva‡tg Av‡j vPbv Ki‡Z cv‡ib  tcukvK ibepPtb Avq metePbvi Kvi Y cik‡k‡i tR‡b tb‡e  </li> <li>íkýK íkýv_#` i k‡Z I Mi‡g Kx ai‡bi tcukvK c‡i Zv Rvb‡Z PvB‡Z cv‡ib  wnfba‡Dcj t‡y gwby Kx ai‡bi tcukvK c‡i Zv cik‡E‡ii gva‡tg Av‡j vPbv Ki‡Z cv‡ib  D‡Kj , Wv‡vi, cij k I we‡y tqi Q‡i-Q‡i‡i Kg‡y‡i K‡i tPbv hvq Qne cik‡b gva‡tg R‡Am Ki‡Z cv‡ib  tcukvK ibepPtb tgšmg I Dcj ý metePbvi Kvi Y meú‡K®íkýv_#` i `j MZfvte Dc`vc‡bi K_y ej‡Z cv‡ib  DcKiY : wnfba‡ckv I tgšmg̊gi tcukvK cwi‡nZ gib‡l i Qne  </li> <li>íkýK tcukvK wKfvte tKb t‡ki Ki‡o I RvZxqZv i‡y K‡i G meú‡K®íkýv_#` i avi Yv ib‡Z cv‡ib  wnfba‡tki gib‡l i tcukvK m‡y Z Qne cik‡b Ges cik‡E‡ii gva‡tg melqe<sup>-</sup>Dc`vcb Ki‡Z cv‡ib  een‡iK : wnfba‡Ki‡o I RvZxqZv‡ft` Qne‡Z tcukvK ci‡bvi  </li> </ul>	

PZì R Aa''vq : tcvkvK μtq weteP' weIq

nkLbdj	welqe'	nkLb-tkLvfbw wb` Rbw	gj "vqb wb` Rbw
<b>epeEiq</b>			
5. tcvkvK μtq Zši , Yv , Y wbYfq weteP' weIq , tj v eYv Ki‡Z cvte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w÷Ps</li> <li>• wdUs</li> <li>• wdubks</li> <li>• gj "</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• nkÿK tcvkvK μtqi mgq Kx Kx weIq wetePbw Ki‡Z nq tm m¤utK@nkÿv_@` i avi Yv wbZ cvtib   GK tmU tcvkvK cñkñbi gva"tg nkÿv_@` i mvt_D³ weIq cñkñbi gva"tg avi Yv m¤snZ Ki‡Z cvtib  </li> </ul> <p>DcKiY : GKtmU tcvkvK  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• nkÿK ce©AñfÁZv hvPvB Ki‡Z cvtib   GK tmU tcvkvK w÷Ps, wdUs, wdubks m¤utK©cñkñbi gva"tg avi Yv m¤snZ Ki‡Z cvtib   w÷Ps, wdUs, wdubks hvPvB K‡i mñK gj " tcvkvK μtqi c×vZ eYv Ki‡Z cvtib  </li> <li>• tcvkvK μtqi mgq th mKj weIq wetePbw Kiv cñqvRb Zv wetkiY Ki‡eb   GKtmU tcvkvK w÷Ps, wdUs I wdubks t` Lv‡eb   w÷Ps, wdUs wdubks cñvY K‡i Dchj³ gj " tcikvK μtqi c×vZ tevS‡eb  </li> </ul> <p>DcKiY : tcvkvK  </p>	
<b>gtbv‡cikR</b>			
7. tcvkv‡Ki w÷Ps, wdUs, wdubks mbv³ Ki‡Z cvte			
<b>Avtelliq</b>			
8. w÷Ps, wdUs, wdubks, gj " wePvi K‡i wb‡Ri I ci‡er‡i m`m‡`i tcikvK μtqi cñqvRbxqZv Ab‡veb Ki‡e			

## cÂ` k Aa"vq : tcvlvK ^Zwi

vlLbdj	welqe-	vlLb-tkLvibv wb‡` Rbv	gj "vqb wb‡` Rbv
<b>e‡eEiq</b> 1. tcvlvK ^Zwi i Rb" e-ic‡ZKiY c×wZ eYb K‡Z cvi‡e  2. tcvlvKtft` †tni gvc tbl qvi c×wZ eYb K‡Z cvi‡e  3. e-icvUvi bwZ eYb K‡Z cvi‡e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tcvlvK ^Zwi i Rb" e-ic‡ZKiY</li> <li>• †tni gvc tbl qvi c×wZ</li> <li>• e-icvUvi bwZ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wkyK e-i tcvlvK m¤Ü Z†` i avi Yv tR‡b wb‡Z cv‡ib  e-i t‡K tcvlvK wKf‡e ^Zwi K‡Z nq Zv c‡k‡Eii gra‡tg Av‡j vPbv K‡Z cv‡ib </li> <li>• e-i t‡K tcvlvK ^Zwi i c‡e-e-i th wbq‡g c‡Z K‡Z nq Zv eYb K‡i n‡Z Kj tg K‡i Ges Z†` i‡K †` L‡Z ej ‡Z cv‡ib </li> <li>• wkyK tcvlvK ^Zwi i mgq †tni gvc tKb wb‡Z nq tm m¤Ü Z†` i avi Yv wb‡Z cv‡ib  e-i t‡K tcvlvK c‡Z Kivi c‡e-e-i tn‡ni gvc tbl qvi c×wZ wkyv‡` i †` L‡Z cv‡ib Ges Z†` i K‡i †` L‡Z ej ‡Z cv‡ib   <b>DcKiY :</b> gvc tbl qvi wdZv</li> <li>• wkyK e-i c‡e-e-i tcvlvK ^Zwi i mgq †tni gvc tKb wb‡Z nq tm m¤Ü Z†` i avi Yv wb‡Z cv‡ib  e-i t‡K tcvlvK c‡Z Kivi c‡e-e-i tn‡ni gvc tbl qvi c×wZ wkyv‡` i †` L‡Z cv‡ib Ges Z†` i K‡i †` L‡Z ej ‡Z cv‡ib   <b>DcKiY :</b> Kco, gvctbl qvi wdZv, KMR, KnP   <b>e‡enwiK :</b> KMRi g‡S G‡c‡b KvUte, Kco †` tq tcvlvK ev‡te </li> </ul>	
<b>gtb‡tcukR</b> 4. tcvlvK ^Zwi i c‡e-e-i c‡Z K‡Z cvi‡e  5. †tni gvc tbl qvi c×wZ tR‡b tcvlvK ^Zwi i Rb" m‡wKf‡e gvc wb‡Z cvi‡e  6. tcvlvK ^Zwi i Rb" tcvlvK Ab‡Ki‡Y KMR Wd‡Us K‡i tcvlvK ^Zwi K‡Z cvi‡e			
<b>Av‡elvq</b> 7. e-i t‡K‡U wb‡Ri tcvlvK wb‡R ^Zwi K‡Z Drmv‡n‡e			

## 8. tj LK wbt` Rbv

### 1. mvavi Y wbt` Rbv

- 1.1 RvZxq wkyvμg I cWcȇ K teWcȇ Z | RvZxq wkyvμg mgšq KigilU (Gbimimim) Abtgv Z Mvn® weĀvb wkyvμtgi cY% cōZdj b cWcȇ K \_vKtZ nte| Mvn® weĀvb wełtqi cWcȇ K iPbvi mgq tj LKtK Aek`B wkyvμtgi `kø I gg®\_Dcj w x KitZ nte| GRb` ZtK Mvn® weĀvb wełtqi wkyvμtgi eWY Dfī k, cōšK wklbdj, tköYwfiEK wklbdj, wełqe-, wklb tkLvtbv tKskj, gj vqb tKskj Ges D`vni Y, tj v fvtj vfvte tRtb wbtZ nte|
- 1.2 wklbdjP ev wełqe- Mvn® A\_BmZi Dfī k, cōšK wklbdj I mybw Ø tköYwfiEK wklbdj i (ejxeEiq, AvteMK I gtbucikR) m½ mpaúKZ nZ nte|
- 1.3 cWcȇ K iPbvi tÿt` Aek`B wełqe- i cōmukZv wełtePbvq ivLtz nte; tköYwfiEK wklbdj AR®bi j ty` wklb wełqe- i eYb Aek`B cLwklZ givnq cōmukZ nZ nte| G Qvor wklb wełqjU wkyv\_@ i ^ b w b Rxb, cwiPZ cwiłek I AwfÁZvi m½ Aek`B mpaúK® nZ nte|
- 1.4 Mvn® weĀvb wełtqi cWcȇ K tj Lvi mgq tj LKtK Aek`B wkyv\_@ i tköY, gvbimK eqm, mvg\_®, aviY ýgZv, cwi c° Zv BZw wełq wełtePbvq tiłL Zv` i DcthwMx Ktj wj Ltz nte|
- 1.5 cWcȇ Ktj fvl mnR, mij I mvej xj nte| wełqe-, tj v cagZ Pij Z fvl wq wj Ltz nte| evbvb mgZv ivLtz nte- A\_@ GKB ktai evbvb me® GKB iKg nte| evbvb tÿt` evsj v GKvWgxi evbvb wZ Abmij Y KitZ nte|

### 2. tköY cwtVi web`vm

- 2.1 thñNzwełqe- nte wełqwfieK wklbdj Abjhvqx tmñNz cwtVi iiæZ wklbdj Dfj L KitZ nte|
- 2.2 tköYtZ cōZU cwtVi Rb` 50 wqjbu mgq wełtePbv Ktj cwtVicwK `fU cōq tköY cwtVi web`vm KitZ nte|
- 2.3 GKB wklbdj i GKwaK cW nZ cwti | tmtyt` j ý ivLtz nte cōZU cW tktl wbr Ø wklbdj wth AwRZ nq|
- 2.4 cōZU cW web`vm wbt`cwti :

K. wełtqi wktivbg

L. wklbdj

M. fvgKv

N. wkyv\_@ ceĀvb hPvB

O. bZb wełtqi Dc`vcbv

P. wełqe- i wełtZ

Q. mvi mstjyc

R. cW msikó bZb kā cwiPbz

S. gj vqb tKskj (Mvbkj xb/ we`vj qwfieK gj vqb)

- 2.5 cōZU cW Dc`vcbv mgq cLwbtqi msAv w tq iiæKivi i wZtK wbiarmwZ Kiv nZ0| eis wełqe- AvKtqwfite Dc`vcbtbi tÿt` cW msikó, ev`e Qme, mvi wY, gtwj, Mód-PvU® ev`e D`vni Y, tKm ÷ wW BZw msthwRb KitZ nte|

### **3. gj "vqb tKškj**

- 3.1 c̄ZlU Aāvq I cīi †"Q` tk̄l ch̄B Ab̄kjx bx ms̄hvRb Ki‡Z n̄te | Ab̄kjx bx‡Z `jyZwf̄EK wēfbac̄Kt̄i i ēub̄bePwb I mRbkj c̄komibek Ki‡Z n̄te |
- 3.2 mbq̄gZ MvbKj xb gj "vqbti (Formative Assessment) gvātg wkyv\_ fl `jyZv hvPvBt̄qi Rb" ne`"vj qwf̄EK gj "vqb (SBA) Gi Kvh̄pg (tk̄Y Afȳyv, tk̄Yi KvR, emoi KvR, Ab̄mÜvb, `j MZ KvR, ēenwi K KvR BZw` ) Ašf̄p Ki‡Z n̄te |

### **4. Mvb KvWt̄gv**

- 4.1 Mvn® weĀvt̄bi cv̄c̄j̄K 15ilU Aāvtq web̄-n̄te |
- 4.2 cv̄c̄j̄K iPbvi tȳt̄BDibU\_ tj vi avivewnKzv Aek'B Ab̄mZ n̄te |
- 4.3 c̄ZlU Aāvtq wēlqe-1 m‡½ ēenwi K msh̄p Ki‡Z n̄te |
- 4.4 wēlqe-1 web̄vm n̄te myb̄w 6, ch̄q̄ungK, mnR t\_ t̄K Kvib, Rvbv t\_ t̄K ARvbv w̄ t̄K awegvb G wēlqe- mḡni avivewnKzv i jyv Ki‡Z n̄te |
- 4.5 c̄ZlU Aāvtq wēlqe- mḡn wēfbac̄w i †"Q` I cv̄t̄V wēf̄3 Ki‡Z n̄te | c̄ZlU bZb cv̄v ergc̄t̄kP bZb c̄p̄v i iæntq Wbc̄t̄kP c̄p̄v t̄kl Ast̄k t̄kl Ki‡Z n̄te |
- 4.6 cv̄Uj wci dJU mvBR 14, j vBb t̄ um 1.5 n̄te | cv̄Uj wci mvBR 1/8 w̄wm (200-300) / (220-320) Ges Kt̄UU Gv̄qv 8.50×5.750 ev 9.50×6.250 Ges c̄p̄v msL̄v Ab̄aK 150 n̄te |
- 4.7 cv̄c̄j̄K i c̄Q` w̄l 4 ist̄qi Ges wēl tqi m‡½ msMwZ t̄i t̄L AvKt̄vq n̄te |

wkÿwg

Mn©leÁwb

beg l `kg tkö

## 1. fügKv

Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvb GKwU Rxebagri Kgglx weIq| weÁvb I c̄h<sup>3</sup>i c̄hvii m‡\_ Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvtbi DcthwMzv I cwi ewi epx cvt"Q| mf"Zvi weKv‡k G wkyi ,iaZjAb"Kvh<sup>¶</sup>  
Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvtbi PviwU tÿ† i‡qtQ thgb- Mñ I cwi ewi K m¤ú` e"e"vcbv, wki weKvk I mgwRK m¤úK<sup>©</sup>Lv<sup>"</sup> I cjo weÁvb Ges e"i| eqb wki | GB PviwU tÿ†i Ávb I `yZv  
Avgit` i eW<sup>3</sup>MZ, cwi ewi K, mgwRK Z\_v t`k | RwZi DrKI<sup>©</sup>mva‡b mnvqK fügKv cij b Kti |  
gvbeRxetb me‰ib DbñZ mva‡b ev"le KgñP iænq Mñ | Mñ I cwi ewi K m¤ú` e"e"vcbv, wkyi m‡;Lj fvte MñKg<sup>©</sup>Kivi cëYZv RvMq| wki weKvk I mgwRK m¤úK<sup>©</sup>el qñU  
wkyi<sup>¶</sup>K wki i | Ktkvi eq‡mi mþygwbñK weKvk mva‡b mnvqZv Kti | ZvQov cÖZeÜx wki kYv<sup>3</sup>KiY Ges cÖZvÜZv cÖZtivtai Dcvq, cwi te‡ki m‡\_ msMñZ wevb I gwbnK  
-†" MVtbI GiU mnvqZv Kti | Lv<sup>"</sup> I cjo m¤úK<sup>¶</sup> Ávb ARø Ges Gi h\_vh\_ e"en‡i i gva"tg wbtRi | cwi ev‡i -†" m¤úK<sup>¶</sup>m‡PZbZv epx Ki‡Z cvt| e"i| eqb wki  
GKRb wkyi<sup>¶</sup>K Zši "eikó" tRtb tcvkvK wbePb, c‡ZKiY I Aj sKi‡Yi gva"tg eW<sup>3</sup>tZi cKvk I mgcwi cvUZv ARøb mnvqZv Kti | mZiws Rxeb Nibô weIq wntmte Qv†-Qv†xi v  
Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvb Aa"qb Kti htMvchvMx Ávb I `yZv jvf Ki‡Z cvt|

Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvtbi wkyi wkyi<sup>¶</sup> i‡K weÁbm<sup>¶</sup>Z I AvajbK c̄h<sup>3</sup> wbfP htMi m‡\_ mgvÄm" ti‡L cwi ewi K I mgwRK Rxebhvctb Døk Kti | wkyi<sup>¶</sup> i Kg<sup>©</sup>úv| K‡gP "g epx  
Kti Z†` i mRbkj Zvi weKvk NU‡Z, KwqK kig wbtqwRZ t‡K kig Af"†I kig cÖZ k‡vkvj ntq t‡ki Av<sup>¶</sup>mgwRK Dba‡b m‡Pó nI qvi gwbnKZv ^Zvi Kite |

Mn<sup>©</sup> weÁvtbi wkyi<sup>¶</sup> Ggbfvte cñZ ntq‡Q hv‡Z wkyi<sup>¶</sup> Z†` i eW<sup>3</sup>MZ, cwi ewi K Ges mgwRK Rxetbi Dba‡b m‡Pó nI qvi wfwE i Pbv Ki‡Z myg nq|

## 2. Dfīk

1. Mm<sup>©</sup> weÁvbi weÁvbi ýtÍ weÁvbm<sup>©</sup>Z cxiZ I tKškj cõqvtM myg I AbjñürmynI qv|
2. cwi evi I mgvRi m<sup>½</sup> ÁvfhvRb Ges cwi evi I mgvRtK cfweZ Kitz myg nI qv|
3. Mp e<sup>~</sup>vcbv I Mp e<sup>~</sup>vcK m<sup>ú</sup>tK<sup>©</sup>Ávb ARt Kti cwi ewi K I mgwRK KZ<sup>~</sup> cvj tb D<sup>~</sup>Mx nI qv|
4. Mp cwi tek I cwi mi<sup>~</sup>K t<sup>~</sup>Ki Ges bv<sup>~</sup>bk Kti Mto tZvj vi `yZv ARt Kiv|
5. cwi erii A<sup>~</sup>mgq, k<sup>~</sup> I Abvb<sup>~</sup> m<sup>ú</sup> m<sup>ú</sup> e<sup>~</sup>en<sup>~</sup> i Ávb I `yZv ARt Kti cwi ewi K m<sup>ú</sup> i AcPqtvta D<sup>~</sup>x nI qv|
6. ea<sup>~</sup> I weKutki cv<sup>~</sup>K, weKutki ch<sup>~</sup> Ges vki i weKutk eskmZ I cwi tekki cfve tRtb m<sup>~</sup>PZb nI qv|
7. cõZelÜZvi KviY, kbv<sup>~</sup>KiY I cõZtvtai Dcvq m<sup>ú</sup>tK<sup>©</sup>Rtb mgvR fvgKv ivLtz cviv|
8. Rv<sup>~</sup>ZmsN KZ<sup>~</sup> brix i cõZ mKj c<sup>~</sup>Kvi elg<sup>~</sup> we<sup>~</sup> vc mbt<sup>~</sup> i aviv m<sup>ú</sup>tK<sup>©</sup>Rtb brix i Avakvi m<sup>ú</sup>tK<sup>©</sup>ntPZb nI qv|
9. weÁvbaewi K I mgwRK cõZKj Ae<sup>~</sup>t<sup>~</sup>K bivc<sup>~</sup> \_Kvi cõqvRbxq Rxeb<sup>~</sup>yZv ARt Kiv|
10. Lv<sup>~</sup> Dcvb I c<sup>~</sup>m<sup>ú</sup>tK<sup>©</sup>Ávb ARt Kti e<sup>~</sup>W<sup>~</sup>MZ I cwi ewi K t<sup>~</sup>i jyq AvMbx nI qv|
11. weÁvbaekvi Lv<sup>~</sup> we<sup>~</sup>gb Kvj vi, e<sup>~</sup>W<sup>~</sup> we<sup>~</sup>k<sup>~</sup> Kvj vi Pvn<sup>~</sup>v bivc<sup>~</sup>Y KitZ myg nI qv Ges tgbycwi Kí bv KitZ cviv|
12. WvqteUm, ü<sup>~</sup>tiM I D<sup>~</sup>P i<sup>~</sup>Pvc t<sup>~</sup>M m<sup>ú</sup>tK<sup>©</sup>Rtb Gi cõZtvtai e<sup>~</sup>vbZ cviv Ges Avjušle<sup>~</sup> i m<sup>ú</sup>z<sup>~</sup>b<sup>~</sup>b Rxebhvcb c<sup>~</sup>Vvj Rv<sup>~</sup>b I cwi PhP KitZ cviv|
13. Lv<sup>~</sup> c<sup>~</sup>tZ ivb<sup>~</sup> m<sup>~</sup>K t<sup>~</sup>mici cõqvRbxqZv Dcj w<sup>~</sup>Kti Lv<sup>~</sup> c<sup>~</sup>Z I cwi tek<sup>~</sup>b bv<sup>~</sup>bkZvi cwi Pq w<sup>~</sup>tZ cviv|
14. e<sup>~</sup>j<sup>~</sup>Zvi i DcthvM Zsi tf<sup>~</sup>Z, i<sup>~</sup>mvqnbK I Kg<sup>~</sup>en<sup>~</sup> Abjhvq<sup>~</sup> m<sup>~</sup>Kf<sup>~</sup> tcvkvK Zvi, tgivgZ I Ajskiymn tcvkvK hZetbI qv I m<sup>~</sup>K tcvkvK ibep<sup>~</sup>bi gva<sup>~</sup>tg cwi ciUZv ARt I e<sup>~</sup>W<sup>~</sup>Zj<sup>~</sup>c<sup>~</sup>Kv<sup>~</sup> KitZ cviv|
15. Mm<sup>©</sup> weÁvbi weÁvbi ýtÍ i Ávb I `yZv e<sup>~</sup>envi Kti AvZKgms<sup>~</sup>tb D<sup>~</sup>x nI qv|

### 3. Aa<sup>ī</sup>q neb<sup>ū</sup>m Ges mgq eĒb

nefM	Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Aa <sup>ī</sup> tqi bvg	mcni qW msL <sup>ī</sup> v
K nefM Mp I cwi ewi K m <sup>ū</sup> e <sup>ī</sup> e <sup>ī</sup> vcbv	cōg Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Mp e <sup>ī</sup> e <sup>ī</sup> vcbv	10
	WZxq Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Mp e <sup>ī</sup> e <sup>ī</sup> vcK	07
	ZZxq Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Mp m <sup>ū</sup>	06
	PZL <sup>ō</sup> Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Mp m <sup>ū</sup> i e <sup>ī</sup> e <sup>ī</sup> vcbv	12
	cĀg Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	M <sup>ū</sup> ni Af <sup>ī</sup> šli xY m <sup>ū</sup> 4v	08
L nefM Wki i neKvk I cwi ewi K m <sup>ū</sup> K <sup>ō</sup>	Iō Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Wki ea <sup>ī</sup> I neKvk	08
	mB <sup>ī</sup> Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Wki neKvk cwi ewi K cwi te <sup>ī</sup> ki cīfve	08
	Aog Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	K <sup>ī</sup> kv <sup>ī</sup> i i gt <sup>ī</sup> bv <sup>ī</sup> mgwRK mgm <sup>ī</sup> -cīZKvi I cīZtiva	08
	beg Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	cīZeUx Wki	06
	kg Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	WmWI	08
M nefM Lv <sup>ī</sup> I Lv <sup>ī</sup> e <sup>ī</sup> e <sup>ī</sup> vcbv	GK <sup>ī</sup> k Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Lv <sup>ī</sup> i KvR I Dcv <sup>ī</sup> vb	08
	Ø <sup>ī</sup> k Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Lv <sup>ī</sup> i cwi cvK, K <sup>ī</sup> vj wi I Lv <sup>ī</sup> cwi K <sup>ī</sup> bv	08
	T <sup>ī</sup> q <sup>ī</sup> k Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Lv <sup>ī</sup> e <sup>ī</sup> e <sup>ī</sup> vcbv I mbqgZwšK Riebhvcb	08
	PZP <sup>ī</sup> k Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Lv <sup>ī</sup> cīZ I cwi tek <sup>ī</sup>	08
N nefM e <sup>ī</sup> l eqb Zš'	cĀ <sup>ī</sup> k Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	eqbZš'	10
	Iō <sup>ī</sup> k Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	tcuk <sup>ī</sup> Ki Wki Dcv <sup>ī</sup> vb I Wki bwz	08
	mB <sup>ī</sup> k Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	e <sup>ī</sup> Qcv I is Kiv	09
	Aov <sup>ī</sup> k Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	Widujs	10
	Ebwesk Aa <sup>ī</sup> q	tcuk <sup>ī</sup> Ki hZøl cwi cvU <sup>ī</sup> Zv	08
<b>tgvU</b>			<b>140</b>

K wefW : Mp I cwi ewi K m¤ú` e¤e ¤cbv

cög Aa”vq : Mp e”e”vcbv

(10 min qW)

WZKq Aa"vq : Mp e"e"vCK

(07 wcmiqW)

වලඩ්ජ	වෙශේ	වලඩ්ජ-කළවත් රඛව	ග්‍යුවා ව්‍යුත් රඛව	වෙක්ල තිලක ව්‍යුත් රඛව
<b>පෙශේදා</b> 1. Mn eē-ic̄tKi , Yewj , `wqZi I KZē eēLv Ki‡Z civ̄te    <b>අවෙමුණු</b> 2. Mn eē-ic̄bvq c̄wi ev̄ti i m`m‡i wR wR `wqZi c̄vj tb m‡PZb Ki‡Z Dōk nte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mn eē-ic̄tKi , Yewj</li> <li>Mn eē-ic̄tKi , `wqZi I KZē           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄wi ev̄ti Mn eē-ic̄tKi , `wqZi I KZē</li> <li>mgtR Mn eē-ic̄tKi , `wqZi I KZē</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p><b>සැකූඩී :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mn eē-ic̄K tK? wkyK wky_ x̄ i KvQ Zv Rvb‡Z PvB‡eb  </li> <li>Mn eē-ic̄bv Kivi Rb th , Yewj _vK‡Z nq, Zv wky_ x̄ i KvQ Rvb‡Z PvB‡eb</li> <li>c̄wi ev̄ti ḡtqi f̄gKv wbtq Avtj vPbv Ki‡eb  </li> <li>‐j MZf̄te c̄wi ev̄ti I mgtR Mn eē-ic̄tKi , `wqZi I KZē wbtq gZiwbqg Ki‡eb  </li> <li>GKRb eē-ic̄tKi Qne t` L‡eb Ges eē-ic̄tKi , Yewj i Zwj Kv `Zvii Ki‡Z ej †eb  </li> </ul> <p><b>වෙධී KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mpzeē-ic̄bvq Mn eē-ic̄tKi f̄gKv wetkdy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mn eē-ic̄tKi , Yewj eYv</li> <li>c̄wi ev̄ti I mgtR Mn eē-ic̄tKi , `wqZi I KZē wetkdy Ki‡Z civ̄</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tj LK M‡i i gva tg GKRb Mn eē-ic̄tKi , Yewj c̄qU AvKv‡i Ztj ai‡eb  </li> <li>Mn eē-ic̄K tK c̄wi ev̄ti I mgtR `B f̄te `wqZi I KZē cij b Ki‡Z nq Zv c̄qU AvKv‡i Avtj vPbv Ki‡eb  </li> <li>D`vniY ev evē NUbvi AeZvI Yv Ki‡eb  </li> <li>c̄wi tktl MpK†x̄ev Mn eē-ic̄tKi c̄Z c̄wi ev̄ti i Abv b m`m‡i , `wqZi I KZē Ztj ai‡eb  </li> </ul>

**ZZaq Aa'vq : Mp məú`**

**(06 wciqW )**

ıklbdj	welqe`'	ıklb-ıklbı wbı Rbv	gj vqb wbı Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbı Rbv
<b>epeekı</b>				
1. Mp məú` i `eukó` evLı Ki‡Z cvıte	• Mp məú` i `eukó`	• Kx Kx welq Mp məú` i Ašıfı Zı RıbıZ PvBıeb	• məú` i `eukó` eYıv	• Mp məú` mətÜ aviYı wıteb
2. Mp məú` i tkıYıefıM Ki‡Z cvıte	• Mp məú` i tkıYıefıM	• məú` i `eukó` məú`Kıkyı_ıP i mvt_ ev-ı D`vniYmn Avıj vPbv Ki‡eb	• məú` i tkıYıefıM	• wıfbıaiıbi Mp məú` i `eukó` Avıj vPbv Ki‡eb
3. mpıfıte Mp məú` e'enıi i cıqıRbxqZı evLı Ki‡Z cvıte	• Mp məú` i mpıze'enıi i cıqıRbxqZı	cöke :	• məú` i tkıYıefıMı PvUcı kı	• Mp məú` i tkıYıefıMı
<b>gtıbıtcıkR</b>		GKK KvR :	Kıteb	QKmn eYıv Ki‡eb
4. e-MZ məú` I gıbexq məú` i Zwıj Kv ev PvUcı AsKb Ktı cı kı Ki‡Z cvıte		wıfbıaiıbi məú` i Zwıj Kv tıK məú` i tkıYıefıMı	• gıbexq I e-ıPK məú` th ci-ıú məú`Kıkyı_ıGı wıfıEz məú` i mpıze'enıi i cıqıRbxqZı e'enıi məú`Kıkyı_ıP i mvt_ gZıenbgı Ki‡eb	wıfbıaiıbi Mp məú` i e'enıi mətÜ Mı i gıatıg Dc-ıcb Ki‡eb
<b>Avtelıq</b>		j MZ KvR :		• Mp məú` i mpıze'enıi i cıqıRbxqZı D`vniYmn wı Lıeb
5. mpıfıte Mp məú` e'enıi i Rbı AbıK Dıyı Ki‡Z cvıte		• e-MZ məú` I gıbexq məú` i gıa` ci_Rı wıfıcy		

¶Lbdj	weq -	¶Lb-tkLvtbv wb‡ Rbv	gj vqb wb‡ Rbv	we‡kl t‡ LK wb‡ Rbv
<b>e¤e ¤q</b>		<b>c‡kEi :</b>		
1. ev‡RU avi Yv eYbv Ki‡Z cv‡te	• A_¤e¤e ¤cbv o ev‡RU	• ev‡RU m¤útK®avi Yv w‡teb   • ev‡RU c‡qyRbxqZv we‡fbœ D`vn‡tYi gwa‡tg Av‡j vPbv Ki‡teb	• ev‡RU avi Yv eYbv • ev‡RU c‡qyRbxqZv eYbv • ev‡RU we‡fbœLZ we‡kl Y • cwi ewi K ev‡RU c‡qyKiv	• M‡ni tKvb tKvb m¤út` i e¤e ¤cbv Ki‡Z nq Zv Av‡j vPbv Ki‡teb
2. ev‡RU ,i‡Zj e¤Lv Ki‡Z cv‡te	o ev‡RU c‡qyRbxqZv o ev‡RU LvZ			• A_¤m¤út` i e¤e ¤cbvq ev‡RU ,i‡Zj t‡j
3. ev‡RU ^Zvi i wbqg eYbv Ki‡Z cv‡te	o ev‡RU ^Zvi i wbqg			• ev‡RU LvZ ,t‡j v I ^Zvi i wbqg we‡mi Z ctqU AvKv‡i t‡j ai‡teb
4. mgq l kw³ ci‡Kí bvi c‡qyRbxqZv e¤Lv Ki‡Z cv‡te	• mgq l kw³ i e¤e ¤cbv o mgq Zwj Kiv c‡qyRbxqZv o we‡P` we‡q o ^wbK mgq Zwj Kv c‡ZKiv	• ev‡RU LvZmgm Ges ev‡RU Kivi wbqg te‡WQK K‡i t‡L‡teb   • wkyv_xP i Z‡i i cwi ev‡i i gwmK ev‡RU c‡Z K‡i‡j e‡teb   wkyv_xP Z‡i i cwi ev‡i i AvbgwlbK Avq l e‡q tR‡b cwi ewi K ev‡RU c‡Z K‡teb		• Mp e¤e ¤cbvq mgq l kw³ i e¤e ¤cbv ,i‡Zj D`vn‡i Ymn Av‡j vPbv Ki‡teb
<b>gtb‡cikR</b>		<b>GKK KvR :</b> Kv wbK Z_ e‡envi K‡i cwi ewi K ev‡RU c‡qyKivi‡q Av‡j vPbv		• mgq Zwj Kv Kivi we‡P` we‡qmgm wj L‡teb
5. cwi ev‡i i Rb GK gt‡mi ev‡RU c‡qyK Ki‡Z cv‡te				• wkyv_xP -g eÜ Ges tLvj vi mg‡qi ^wbK mg‡qi Zwj Kv w‡teb
<b>Av‡elMq</b>		<b>Av‡j vPbv :</b> <b>mgq l kw³ i e¤e ¤cbv :</b>		
6. ev‡RU c‡qyK l tm Abjvqx KvR Ki‡Z D‡jK n‡e Ges Ab‡K DrmvnZ Ki‡Z cv‡te		• mg‡qi KvR mg‡q Kivi my‡av-Am‡av wb‡q wkyv_xP i mv‡_ Av‡j vPbv Ki‡teb • mgq Zwj Kvi c‡qyRbxqZv m¤útK® wkyv_xP i Kv‡Q Rv‡Z Pv‡teb • ^wbK mgq Zwj Kv Kivi c‡Z wb‡q Av‡j vPbv Ki‡teb	• mgq Zwj Kvi c‡qyRbxqZv e¤Lv • ^wbK mgq Zwj Kv c‡ZKiv	
7. mgq l kw³ i cwi Kí bvi Abjvqx KvR Kivi my‡av ,t‡j v Dc‡j n‡ K‡i tm Abjvqx KvR Ki‡Z AbjvqxZ n‡e				

cÂg Aa'vq : Mtni Af'šixY m³/4v

(08 nciqW )

nkLbdj	nelqe'	nkLb-tkLvibv ibt`Rbv	gj'vqb ibt`Rbv	netkl tj LK ibt`Rbv
<b>epxekq</b>				
1. Mtni Af'šixY m³/4vi DcKiY I web'vimi cxiZ eVl'v KitZ cvi te	• Mtni Avmevec̄ ibePb • Mtni Avmevec̄ web'vm • Mtni biv`ibKZv epx • Mtni -r-Ki cwi tek msi ýtYi cñqRbxqZv eYd KtZ cvi te	• Mtni Avmevec̄ ibePb Kivi tyt̄ tKvb tKvb nelq,tj v j y KitZ Zv ibtq cñkñtii gva'tg Avtj vPbv Kiteb • tKvb Kt y Kx Kx Avmevec̄ _tK Zv cñkñtii gva'tg RvbZ PvBteb	• Avmevec̄ ibePbti ibqg • Avmevec̄ web'vimi cxiZ	• Mtni Af'šixY m³/4vi mñtÜ Avtj vPbv Kiteb  • Mtni Af'šixY m³/4vi Rb cññ iñZi l cñq web'vm mñtÜKñAvtj vPbv Kiteb  • ^ biv`b Rxetb cñqRbxq nevfbma itbi Avmevec̄ i Pñt v'eb  A_mñtÜ i mñt_mñZ ti tL Avmevec̄ ibePb I web'vm Kiti th tKvb ai itbi MñtK gtbvi g Kivi cxiZ mñtÜ Avtj vPbv Kiteb
2. Mtni biv`ibKZv epx tKskj eVl'v KitZ cvi te				
3. Mtn -r-Ki cwi tek msi ýtYi cñqRbxqZv eYd KtZ cvi te				
4. Mp m³/4vq Ae'eüZ wRbmcñi e'enñti tKskj eVl'v KitZ cvi te	• Mtn -r-Ki cwi tek msi ýtY • Af'šixY Mp m³/4vq Ae'eüZ wRbmcñi e'enñti tKskj eVl'v KitZ cvi te	• Mtn -r-Ki cwi tek i yvi Dcvq ev'ë D'nvíY v'q   wPñ cñkñbi gva'tg gZewbgq Kiteb  • Ae'eüZ wRbmcñi v'q wKfvte Mp m³/4vi mvgMñ Zwi Kitibv`ibKZv epx Kiv hvq Zv ibtq wkyvñP i mñt_ Avtj vPbv Kiteb	• Mtn -r-Ki cwi tek i yv Kiti Avmevec̄ web'vm • Ae'eüZ wRbmcñi v'q Kx Kx Mp m³/4vi mvgMñ Zwi Kiv hvq Zv Zwi Kv Zwi I GKñU mvgMñ Zwi Kit t`Lvibv	• Mtn biv`ibKZv cñkñbi Rb hv KiYq tmB nelq,tj v Avtj vPbv Kiteb  • Mtn -r-Ki cwi tek msi ýtY cwiñvi cwiñQbñ I Avtj v- eñZvimi iñZi Ges gtbvi cñkñsli Rb mva' Abjñqz tmñLb `ëv ibtq Avtj vPbv Kiteb  Ae'eüZ wRbmcñi thgb- terZj, KvMRi cñvñKU, tKñU, KvMR BZ w' Øiv Zwi nevfbotmñLb `ëv biv Dtj L Kiteb  Gt yñt gñtñR tnñ vi Zwi cñvñ Qñemn weñvñ Z eYd Kiteb
<b>gtbvtçñkR</b>				
5. biv`ibKZv eRvq tñtL -ib Abjñqz Mtni Avmevec̄ i web'vm KitZ myg nte				
6. Ae'eüZ wRbmcñi v'q Mp m³/4vi mvgMñ thgb, gñtñR tnñ vi Zwi Kit t`Lvibv`ibKZv cvi te				
<b>Avteliq</b>				
7. Mtni biv`ibKZv epxtZ Drmvñx nte				
		<b>jMZ KvR :</b> • Mtn -r-Ki cwi tek i yvi Dcvq ev'ë D'nvíY v'q   wPñ cñkñbi gva'tg gZewbgq Kiteb  <b>neZK®:</b> • i ay`ng Avmevec̄ B bqñ mñvK Avmevec̄ I Gi mñzweb'vmB GKñU Mtni tmñs` hñpñx KitZ cvi   G nelq GKñU neZKcñZthñMñZvi AvtqRb		

L ॥ ॥ fM : ॥ Kii ॥ eKvK ॥ cwi ewi K mpuK ©

I ö Aavq : ॥ Kii ॥ eaß ॥ eKvK ॥ (08 ॥ cwi qW )

॥ kLbdj	॥ elqe -'	॥ kLb-॥ kLvßbv ॥ bß`Rbv	gj ॥ vqb ॥ bß`Rbv	॥ etkl ॥ tj ॥ LK ॥ bß`Rbv
<b>epxeEaq</b> 1. ॥ Kii ॥ eaß ॥ eKvK ॥ cv_K ॥ biçY KiZ cv te    2. ॥ eKvK ॥ -li ev arc , tj v vhyZ KiZ cv te    3. ॥ evfbe ॥ i ॥ eKvkgj K KvhPg eYDv KiZ cv te    4. ॥ Kii ॥ eKvK eskMñZ ॥ cwi teek eskMñZ I cwi teek cñve KiZ cv te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eaß ॥ eKvK ॥ cv_K ॥</li> <li>॥ eKvK ॥ -li</li> <li>॥ eKvkgj K KvhPg</li> <li>॥ Kii ॥ eKvK eskMñZ ॥ cwi teek cñve KiZ cv te  </li> </ul>	<b>cökß :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GKRb beRvZK ॥ cYeq -' eW3i Qie cökß ॥ cv_K ॥ eYDv</li> <li>॥ eKvK ॥ -li eqmmagmn PvUev arc AvKvI cökß ॥ evfbaeqfmi eKvkgj K KvhPg mpuK©Avßj vPbv</li> </ul> <b>cökEi :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>॥ Kjvñ ॥ i ॥ bßRi tPnvivi mvt_ gr-ever ev `v`v-`w` i mvt_ wj i tqfQ wK-bv, _Ktj tKb BZ w` cökEi i gva tg Avßj vPbv</li> <li>॥ Kii ॥ eKvK cwi teek cñve Avßj vPbv</li> </ul> <b>ewi KvR :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eskMñZ ॥ cwi teek ॥ Kii ॥ eKvK tKv tKv aißbi cñve eñi Ktj Zv evL v Kiv  </li> </ul>	<b>eaß ॥ eKvK ॥ cv_K ॥ KiY :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>, YMZ cwi eZß</li> <li>cwi gyYMZ cwi eZß</li> <li>D"PV ॥ I Rb cwi gyc</li> <li>ejxi cwi gyc</li> <li>tPvtL t` Lv hvq wK-bv</li> <li>॥ Kii ॥ eKvK eskMñZ ॥ cwi teek mWk cñve etkl Y</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>॥ Kii ॥ eaß ॥ eKvK mpuK© Avßj vPbv Kiteb  </li> <li>eaß ॥ eKvK ॥ gta cv_K ॥ QK `Zw Ktj t` Lv teb  </li> <li>eaß ॥ eKvK ॥ dtj ॥ Kii gta th cwi eZß , tj v t` Lv hvq Zv ev`e D`vni Y w tq Ztj ai teb  </li> <li>tj LK gvZMF©_tK ex eqm GB mgqtK gtbwé ÁvbMY 10W avtc fvM KiZob   GB arc , tj v eqm Dtj L Ktj Zwj Kv `Zw Kiteb Ges tKv eqfmi Kx KvR Mñi i gva tg tmUv Ztj ai teb  </li> <li>॥ Kii ॥ eKvK eskMñZ ॥ cwi teek , iazj ev`e NUb I Mtel Yv Dtj L Ktj Avßj vPbv Kiteb  </li> </ul>

mBg Aa"vq : ॥Kii weKvfk cwi ewi K cwi teeki cFve

(08 mciqW)

॥Lbdj	welqe"	॥Lb-॥Lvtbv ॥bt` Rbv	gj` vqb ॥bt` Rbv	wekI tj LK ॥bt` Rbv
<b>epxeEaq</b>		<b>Avtj vPbv :</b>		
1. ॥Kii weKvfk gv-evevi mvt_ ॥Kii mjuK <sup>2</sup> , iazje vL' KiZ cvi te	• gv-evevi mvt_ ॥Kii eÜb	• ॥Kii weKvfk gv-evevi cFve Avtj vPbv Ki teb  eÜtbi cFve ev`le D`vnitYi mnvth eVl' Ki teb	• ॥Kii weKvfk gv-evevi eÜtbi cFve eYb	• ॥Kii weKvfk cwi ewi K cwi teeki cFve Avtj vPbv Ki teb
2. ॥Kii weKvfk cwi ewi K eÜtbi , iazje Yb  KiZ cvi te	• cwi ewi K mjuK <sup>2</sup> , iazj	• ॥Kii weKvfk cwi evti i m`m`t`i BiZevPK AvPitYi , iazj ev`le D`vnitYi w`tq eßvteb  tbizevPK AvPitYi Kd  eVl' Ki teb	• ॥Kii weKvfk cwi ewi K eÜtbi GKU Mí Dc`vcb	• ॥Kii weKvfk AKw <sup>3</sup> t` ev Avm <sup>3</sup> , iazj wetkdy Ki teb  cwi ewi K mjuK <sup>2</sup> ev eÜb ॥Kii weKvfk KZUv , iazj Yv D`vnitYi ev`le M <sup>3</sup> i AeZvi Yv Kti Avtj vPbv Ki teb
3. cwi ewi K wech <sup>2</sup> qi avi Yv I`fc eVl' KiZ cvi te	• cwi ewi K wech <sup>2</sup>	• wevfbawwi ewi K wech <sup>2</sup> mjuK <sup>2</sup> ng`K avi Yv w`teb  wevfbaw`le D`vnitYi AeZvi Yv Ki teb	• wevfbawai`tbi wech <sup>2</sup> q ॥Kjy <sup>2</sup> KjYq eVl'	• ॥Kii cwi Pj bvi bwZ D`vnitYmn D <sup>3</sup> j L Kti tKv b ai`tbi bwZ ॥Kii mjuweKvfk i Rb mnvQK Zv eVl' Ki teb
4. ॥Kii cwi Pj bvi bwZ eVl' KiZ cvi te	• ॥Kii cwi Pj bvi bwZ	• cwi ewi K wech <sup>2</sup> q cwi evti ॥K ai`tbi msKU mju nq, ॥Kii Kfite msKU tgkvtej v Ki te Zv cikut <sup>2</sup> i gva`tg Avtj vPbv Ki teb	• cwi ewi K wech <sup>2</sup> qi mg`K eYb	• cwi ewi K wech <sup>2</sup> q , tji v Avtj vPbv Ki teb  GB wech <sup>2</sup> qi mgq ॥Kii fngKv mjuK <sup>2</sup> Nubv ev M <sup>3</sup> i AeZvi Yv Kti ॥Kii mPZb Kti tZj vi wel qm Avtj vPbv Ki teb
<b>AvtelMq</b>		<b>GKK KvR :</b>		
5. ॥Kii cwi Pj bvi BiZevPK I`tbizevPK AvPitYi , iazj Dcj wa KiZ cvi te		• GKU cwi evti Kx Kx cwi ewi K wech <sup>2</sup> NuZ cvti Zv eVl' Ki Y		
6. cwi ewi K wech <sup>2</sup> q Lvc Lvl qvtZ cvi te  Ges cikutRtb , iazj Yv fngKv cij b KiZ cvi te				

**Aðg Aa<sup>v</sup>q : Ktkv i gtbvngwRK mgm v- cíZKvi I cíZtiva**

(08 vciqW)

vkLbdj	velqe <sup>-</sup>	vkLb-tkLvRb vbt Rbv	gj vqb vbt Rbv	vetkI tj LK vbt Rbv
<b>epxekq</b>				
1. nZkv I velYzvi Kvi Ymgm eYb Kitz Ges Zv t_tK DÉitYi Dcvq wbañ Y KitZ cvi te	• nZkv I velYzv	• wkyv_xP i mvt_ AwffveKt i ØØ-wkÿv_xPv hv cØ` Kti Zv AwffveKiv meB cØ` Kti wK-bv Zv Avtj vPbv gva tg wKtv i eqtm i wvfbæ gtbvmgwk mgm v Ztj aiteb  Zvi t_tK nZkv- velYzvi D™e ntZ cvt i Avtj vPbv Kiteb		• Ktkvi Kyj xb gtbvmgwk mgm v, tj v thgb- vcZv-gvZvi mvt_ ØØ, mncvVt i mvt_ ØØ BZ'w , G, tj vi mvt_ AwfthvRb Ges AwfthvRb KitZ bv cvt j Ae`wgZ gtbj Ae`v Kxifc ntZ cvt i Zv Ztj aiteb
2. -j t_tK Sti covi Kvi Y I Zv t_tK DÉitYi Dcvq e'vL'v KitZ cvi te	• -j t_tK Sti covi	• nZkv velYzv t_tK wvfbæAcivta Rvotq covi er`é D`vni Y w`teb	• cvt j i eZgwb gvbwmK Ae`v mvoi wCtib Kx Kx velq KvR Kti tQ Ges G Ae`v t_tK DÉitYi h_v <sup>o</sup> Dcvq eYb	• AwfthvRb cñ <sup>3</sup> i Ace`envi l th Ktkvi Kyj xb wvfbæmgwk mgm v Zvi Kti Zv Avtj vPbv Kiteb
3. wvfbæaijbi wKtv Aciva I Zv t_tK wbivc` _vKvi Dcvq e'vL'v KitZ cvi te	• wKtv Aciva	• -j t_tK Sti covi wvfbæ Kvi Y Avtj vPbv Kiteb  wvfbæ mgm v t_tK DÉitYi c_ Avtj vPbv Kiteb		• -j t_tK Sti covi Kvi Y I cíZKvi Ges wKtv Acivta Rvotq covi Kvi Y Ges wvfbæwK (thgb- eÜrnbewPb, g` Kmwi <sup>3</sup> BZ'w` velq) er`é NUbvi gva tg Ztj aiteb  Gme t_tK vbt Rk veiZ ivLvi Dcvq eYb Kiteb
4. gvbwmK Pvc gj <sup>3</sup> _vKvi Dcvqmgm e'vL'v KitZ cvi te	• gvbwmK Pvc	• `vni `Zv / nZkv / Aciva/gvbwmK PvC -j t_tK Sti covi Ab`Zg Kvi YNG weZKcíZhvMzvi Rb`cty I wecty e <sup>3</sup> e cíZKvi Y I Dc`vcb tKm ÷ wv: • cvt j eiveB tklytZ cüg nq  GtZ Zvi gv-evev MieZ   wks8g tklyi ewlR cixyi djvdj t`Lv hwq tm nVr Kti PZL <sup>o</sup> vbt Ptj hwq  dtj gv-evev ZtK eKISKv Kti   eZgjb tm contj Lvq Avi AvtMi gtZv gb emtZ cvtQ bv  G eQi t`Rvè Avtiv Lvic ntq thtZ cvt NG `jösl ZtK tctq etmtQ  Ggb tKm ÷ wv wv tKlytZ Dc`vcb • wvfbægvbwmK Pvc Avtj vPbv Kti wkyv_xP i mvt_ Zt` i e'vL'v MZ AvfÁZvi gZvnbqg Kiteb  Zviv wKtvte mgm v t_tK tei ntZ cvt i er mgm v DÉitYi er`é NUbvi mvt h Avtj vPbv Kiteb	• gvbwmK Pvc tgvKtjej v Kivi wvfbæDcvq eYb	• nZkv I velYzvi wvfbæKvi Y Ges G t_tK AvZhvZvi gtZv NUbvi NtZ cvt i Zv er`é NUbvi gva tg Avtj vPbv Kiteb  Gtj <sup>o</sup> v Zv gvZvi AvZvi <sup>3</sup> cíZKvi yvZki wK Ztj aiteb
<b>Avtewm</b>				
6. gvbwmK Pvc i yvi cñqRbxqZv Dcj wä Kti gvbwmKf vte my`_vKvi vel tq DØy nte Ges Ab`tK DØy KitZ cvi te				• gvbwmK Pvc gvbwmK Pvc nvtmi cñqRbxqZv Ges Dcvq eYb KitZ nte

**beg Aa<sup>v</sup>q : c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜx iki**

**(06 v*m*iqW )**

<b>ıkLbdj</b>	<b>ve<sup>v</sup>qe<sup>-v</sup></b>	<b>ıkLb-ıkLvtbv vt<sup>v</sup>Rbv</b>	<b>gj<sup>v</sup>qb vt<sup>v</sup>Rbv</b>	<b>vetkI tj LK vt<sup>v</sup>Rbv</b>
<b>epe<sup>v</sup>Eq</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZvi KviY e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>v</sup>Z cv<sup>v</sup>e  </li> <li>2. ve<sup>v</sup>fba<sup>v</sup>i<sup>v</sup>bi c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZv k<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup><sup>3</sup>Ki<sup>v</sup>Yi c<sup>x</sup>WZ eY<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>v</sup>Z cv<sup>v</sup>e  </li> <li>3. c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZv c<sup>i</sup>Ztiv<sup>v</sup>tai Dcvq e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> KitZ cv<sup>v</sup>e  </li> </ul> <b>Avtel<sup>v</sup>q</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZvi KviY tR<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup> Zv c<sup>i</sup>Ztiv<sup>v</sup>a Ki<sup>v</sup>Z mgv<sup>v</sup>R f<sup>v</sup>gKv ivL<sup>v</sup>Z D<sup>v</sup>k nte  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZvi KviY</li> <li>• c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZv k<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup><sup>3</sup>Ki<sup>v</sup>Yi Qne c<sup>v</sup>k<sup>v</sup> Ges eY<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup></li> <li>• c<sup>i</sup>Ztiv<sup>v</sup>tai Dcvq</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZvi KviY, t<sup>v</sup>j v Av<sup>v</sup>j vPbv</li> <li>• c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZv k<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup><sup>3</sup>Ki<sup>v</sup>Yi PviU Dcvq</li> <li>• m<sup>v</sup>PZbZv m<sup>v</sup>o<sup>v</sup>i Rb<sup>v</sup> c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZv c<sup>i</sup>Ztiv<sup>v</sup>tai Dcvq m<sup>v</sup>yZ K<sup>v</sup>i h<sup>v</sup>h<sup>v</sup>_fv<sup>v</sup>e GKvU tcv<sup>v</sup>vi AsKb</li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZv c<sup>i</sup>Ztiv<sup>v</sup>tai Dcvqmgm<sup>v</sup> eY<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup> Kiv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZvi ve<sup>v</sup>fba<sup>v</sup>KviY e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup></li> <li>• c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZv k<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup><sup>3</sup>Ki<sup>v</sup>Yi PviU Dcvq</li> <li>• m<sup>v</sup>PZbZv m<sup>v</sup>o<sup>v</sup>i Rb<sup>v</sup> c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜZv c<sup>i</sup>Ztiv<sup>v</sup>tai Dcvq m<sup>v</sup>yZ K<sup>v</sup>i h<sup>v</sup>h<sup>v</sup>_fv<sup>v</sup>e GKvU tcv<sup>v</sup>vi AsKb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c<sup>i</sup>ZeÜx iki m<sup>v</sup>u<sup>v</sup>K<sup>v</sup>gKv w<sup>v</sup>Z nte Gi ci ct<sup>v</sup>qU AvKv<sup>v</sup>i KviY, Qne mn k<sup>v</sup>b<sup>v</sup><sup>3</sup>Ki<sup>v</sup>Yi c<sup>x</sup>WZ I c<sup>i</sup>Ztiv<sup>v</sup>tai Dcvq vt<sup>v</sup>q Av<sup>v</sup>j vPbv Kit<sup>v</sup>eb  GB t<sup>v</sup>y<sup>v</sup> Mí er ev<sup>v</sup>é NUv<sup>v</sup> AeZv<sup>v</sup>Yv Kiv th<sup>v</sup>Z cv<sup>v</sup>i  </li> </ul>

‘**Kg Aa<sup>v</sup>q : mWl ; RvZmsN KZK bvi xi c̄z mKj ^elg” metj vc mbt` i KtqKwU aviv-**

(08 mci qW )

vwLbdj	veqe <sup>-</sup>	vwLb-tkLvbt` Rbv	gj “vqb mbt` Rbv	metkI tj LK mbt` Rbv
<b>epxekq</b>				
1. mWl mb` evlv KitZ cvite	• aviv-1 : elg i avi Yv	• lkÿK lkÿv_xP i KvQ bvi x AwaKvi m¤útK° RvbZ PvBteb  ev-é NUbvi Avtj vtK bvi x AwaKvi AvBb m¤útK° avi Yv AvtQ lk-bv tevSvi tPov Kiteb  mWl lk Zvi ,iaZi Avtj vPbv	• bvi x l cÿatl i elg” metj vc msjuvšmWl i aviv Dtz LceK gZigZ cÖvtbi mygZv hvPvBKiY	• mWl mb` mnR fvlvq wj Ltz nte  htZ lkÿv_xP cto   Qte t` LB mbR AwaKvi m¤útK°mPZb ntZ nte  mWl mbt` i gj bwzi PvUWtZ nte
2. mWl mbt` i gj bwzi i avi mgm eYv KitZ cvite	• aviv-10 : lkÿvq mg-AwaKvi • aviv-11 : Kgñs vb l Kgÿyt mgAwaKvi • aviv-14 : MgxY bvi xi Dbqþ	• lkÿK lkÿv_xP i KvQ bvi x AwaKvi m¤útK° RvbZ PvBteb  ev-é NUbvi Avtj vtK bvi x AwaKvi AvBb m¤útK° avi Yv AvtQ lk-bv tevSvi tPov Kiteb  mWl lk Zvi ,iaZi Avtj vPbv	• bvi x l cÿatl i elg” metj vc msjuvšmWl i aviv Dtz LceK gZigZ cÖvtbi mygZv hvPvBKiY	• mWl bwzi avi mgm Aí K_vq Qtei gva tg Ztj aiteb
3. evsj vt`tki tÿt l mWl i ,iaZi evl v KiZ cvite	• aviv-15 : AvBbMZ l bvMwi K AwaKvi cÖzov • evsj vt`tk mWl i ,iaZi	<b>cÖkD :</b> • lkÿK lkÿv_xP i mvf_ ev-é NUbvi AwfÁZvi Avtj vtK evsj vt`tk mWl i ,iaZi mbq Avtj vPbv Kiteb Ges lkÿv_xP i bvi x AwaKvi l bvi xi ygZvq m¤útK°Avtj vPbv gva tg mPZb Kiteb	• lkÿK lkÿv_xP i mvf_ ev-é NUbvi AwfÁZvi Avtj vtK evsj vt`tk mWl i ,iaZi mbq Avtj vPbv Kiteb Ges lkÿv_xP i bvi x AwaKvi l bvi xi ygZvq m¤útK°Avtj vPbv gva tg mPZb Kiteb	• mWl aviv mnR fvlvq wj mce x Kiteb • tj LK evsj vt`tki mewfbœ ev-é NUbvi ev Mtí i AeZvi Yv Kit evsj vt`tki bvi xi Dbqþb mWl -i ,iaZi Avtj vPbv Kiteb
<b>gtbvtcukR</b>				
4. mWl i avi mgm tRtb wejc cwi wZi lkKvi ntj mbtRtK Ges cwi PZ RbtK AvBtbi mnvqZv mbZ mnvh KitZ cvite		<b>tKm ÷ mW :</b> Kwgb tbQr GKwU iv- l tgvgtZi Rb” GKwU gwUKwUv `tj KvR Ktib  G `tj 20 Rb cÿatl 1 15 Rb bvi x klgK KvR Ktib  w`tbi tkfl gRyj mbZ tMj t` Lv hvq Kwgb tbQmn bvi x cÿatl i t`tk gRyj Kg cvb  evsj vt`tk G wPt cÿatl t` Lv hvq lkÿv_xP i KvQ RvbZ PvBteb		
<b>Avteliq</b>				
5. mWl i avi mgm tRtb mbtRi AwaKvi m¤tU mPZb nte				

## M ፳፻፲፭ : Lv`" | Lv`" e ዓይነት

GKv` k Aa"q : Lv`" i KvR | Lv`" i Dcv` vb

(08 ዘመንኩ)

ዕለታዊ ዕለታዊ	ዕለታዊ	ዕለታዊ	ዕለታዊ	ዕለታዊ
<b>gibatcikR</b> 1. Lv`" i KvR e የL v Ki‡Z cvtē   2. Lv`" i Dcv` vbmga eYDv Ki‡Z cvtē   3. Lv`" i newfbDcv` vbi MVb, Drm, KvhRwi Zv   tkMnefM Ki‡Z cvtē   4. Lv`" Dcv` vbi AfveRbZ tivM pnyZ Ki‡Z cvtē	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lv`" i KvR</li> <li>Lv`" i Dcv` vb</li> <li>Lv`" i newfb            Dcv` vbi MVb,            tkMnefM, Drm,            KvhRwi Zv              AfveRbZ Ae`"</li> </ul>	<b>cōkēti</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mWK cōi ḡtY Ges mWK ai‡bi Lv`" MōY bv            Ki‡j kix‡i Kx ūZ n‡Z cvtē Zv Avtj vPvri            ḡa‡g Lv`" i KvhRwi Zv eYDv</li> </ul> <b>j MZ KvR :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lv`" i Kv‡Ri Dci PvU©Zwi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>t`‡n Lv`" i Kv‡Ri            h_ūh_eYDv thgb :  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ÿqc̄tY I            eyxmwab</li> <li>t`‡n Zvc              KgRv³ Drcv` b</li> <li>tivM cō‡tivaK</li> <li>t`n‡K my', mej              KgP ivLv</li> </ul> </li> <li>Lv`" Dc`vb, tj vi mv‡_cōi m¤úK⁹el‡q            cōkēti i ḡa‡g avi Yv cōvb</li> <li>Lv`" Dcv` vbi i m̄vqibK MVb m¤ú‡K⁹m̄l̄            avi Yv cōvb</li> <li>Qne, ev`ē D`vni Y, PvUAFWI cōkēbi            ḡa‡g Dcv`vb, tj vi Avtj vPvri Q‡Ki ḡa‡g            Dcv`vb, tj vi tkMnefM mWK            PvU©C̄qib</li> <li>Lv`" Dcv`vb Avtj vPvri Ktj G‡ i cōi            AfveRbZ j ūY, tj vi Qne/AFWI p‡l̄ i            m̄vqibK Dc`vcb Ges cōkēti i ḡa‡g Gi            mḡa‡gbi Dcvq eYDv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mnR-mij fvlvq Lv`",            Lv`" i KvR m¤ú‡K⁹            Avtj vKciZ Ki‡eb  </li> <li>Qne/ev`ē NUv D‡j L            Ki‡eb  </li> <li>Lv`", Dcv` vbi tkMnefM,            Drm Qne, PvU©Q‡Ki ḡa‡g            mnRfite Dc`vcb Ki‡eb  </li> <li>Lv`" Dcv`vb, tj vi            AfveRbZ Ae`"              AwatK'i j ūY, p̄t̄            ms̄hvRb Ki‡eb  </li> </ul>
<b>AvtelMq</b> 5. Lv`" i newfbDcv` vbi PvU©Zwi Ktj cōkē Ki‡Z cvtē		<b>GKK KvR :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lv`" mWK Dcv` vbi Abjw`iz Avgt` i            kix‡i Kx Kx tivMi Rb̄w`‡Z cvtē Zv e የL v</li> </ul>		

Øv k Aa'vq : Lv`" i cwi cvK, K'vj wi I Lv`" cwi Kí bv

(08 mciqW)

vlLbdj	veIqe"	vlLb-tkLv`bv vbt`Rbv	gj`vqb vbt`Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt`Rbv
<b>eqeEq</b>				
1. Lv`" cwi cvK cñq eYø KitZ cvte  2. K'vj wi i avl Yv eYLv KitZ cvte  3. Lv`" i K'vj wi Ges newfbœqm I kvi xi K Ae"q K'vj wi i Pwn`v vbt`q cxiZ eYLv KitZ cvte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lv`" i cwi cvK Ztšj vP̄ cōkθ</li> <li>• Lv`" i K'vj wi</li> <li>• K'vj wi i ^vbk Abt̄gw` Z Pwn`v</li> <li>• GKRb vKt̄kvi - vKt̄kvixi Lv`" cwi Kí bv</li> </ul> <p>cōkθ :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• eqm Abt̄wq x vbk Abt̄gw` Z K'vj wi i Pwn`vi PvU©cōkθ I Avt̄j vPbv</li> <li>• vKjyv_xP vbt`^ K'vj wi i Pwn`v m¤utK© Avt̄j vPbv</li> <li>• `j MZfvte vKjyv_xP i t̄k vKt̄kvi -vKt̄kvixi 1w tbi tgby cwi Kí bv cñqb KitZ t̄l qv (K'vj wi D̄t̄j L K̄i)</li> </ul> <p>GKK KvR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• vbt`θ eqm Dct̄hvMx GKK vKt̄kvi/vKt̄kvixi Lv`" cwi Kí bv cñqb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cwi cvKZtšj mñVK vP̄ AsKb</li> <li>• vbt`Ri I cwi eqt̄i i m` m` t̄ i K'vj wi i Pwn`v tRt̄b cwi cY©gby ^Zvii Kiv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• mnR-mij Ges msnyßfvte cwi cvK I Lv`" i vPbv m¤utK©Avt̄j vPbv KitZ vbt`Rbv </li> <li>• vetkl vetkl Lv`" Dcv`vb cwi cvt̄ki Rb" vetkl vetkl GbRvBt̄gi bvg D̄t̄j L KitZ vbt`Rbv </li> <li>• (th Lv`" Avgiv cñZvib MñY Kvi) PvU©AvKvti w`teb </li> <li>• eqm Abt̄wq x vbk K'vj wi i Abt̄gw` Z Pwn`vi PvU© w`teb </li> <li>• vKt̄kvi vKt̄kvixi Lv`" cwi Kí bv GKVJ bgþv KitZ t̄ Lteb </li> </ul>	
<b>gtbvtçikR</b>				
4. K'vj wi i Pwn`v Abt̄wq vKt̄kvi vKt̄kvixi Lv`" cwi Kí bv KitZ cvte				
<b>Avt̄eq</b>				
5. newfbol Lv`" i K'vj wi Ges newfbœqm I kvi xi K Ae"q K'vj wi i Pwn`v m¤utK©Rt̄b cwi evt̄i i my r" i ývq Dñk nte				

**İtqı́k Aāıq : Lv̄ ēē ı̄cbv I ı̄bqgZw̄ı̄šK Rxebhvcb**

(08 nc̄ı̄ qW )

ı̄Lbdj	ı̄lqē-	ı̄Lb-ı̄Lbı̄v ı̄bı̄ Rbv	gj̄ vqb ı̄bı̄ Rbv	ı̄ekl I tj̄ LK ı̄bı̄ Rbv															
<b>ep̄ēExq</b> 1. ı̄bqgZw̄ı̄šK Rxebhvctbi avi Yı̄ ēvLv̄ Kīz cvi tē  2. WwqtēUm, ǖtīM   D"p ī3Pvc tīM m̄ūtK® tRtb G tīM Av̄ı̄şl ēw̄3 ī Rxebhvcb c̄ı̄w̄j ēYı̄ Kīz cvi tē	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ı̄bqgZw̄ı̄šK Rxebhvctbi , īaz̄ı̄nēf̄oe D"vnı̄Y w̄tq Av̄ı̄j vPbv Kīteb  </li> <li>WwqtēUm, ǖtīM, D"p ī3Pvc Av̄ı̄j vPbv   Lv̄ tRtb ı̄bqgZw̄ı̄šK Rxebhvcb c̄ı̄w̄j Av̄ı̄j vPbv Kīteb</li> <li>WwqtēUm, ǖtīM   D"p ī3Pvc Rı̄bZ ēw̄3 Kx aitbi Lv̄i M̄ı̄Y Kīteb ev eR̄ı̄q Kīteb   tKvb tKvb t̄ȳt̄ı̄ m̄w̄gZ Lv̄eb Zv̄ Av̄ı̄j vPbv Kīteb  </li> </ul>	<p><b>Av̄ı̄j vPbv :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ı̄bqgZw̄ı̄šK Rxebhvctbi , īaz̄ı̄ ēvLv̄</li> <li>WwqtēUm, ǖtīM, D"p ī3Pvc Av̄ı̄j vPbv   Lv̄ Zw̄ı̄j Kv̄ c̄ı̄q̄b</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>tīMi bı̄g</td><td>ı̄bqgZ Lv̄</td><td>ı̄bqgZ Z Lv̄</td><td>eR̄ı̄q Lv̄</td></tr> <tr> <td>WwqtēUm</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>ǖtīM</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>D"p ī3Pvc</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	tīMi bı̄g	ı̄bqgZ Lv̄	ı̄bqgZ Z Lv̄	eR̄ı̄q Lv̄	WwqtēUm				ǖtīM				D"p ī3Pvc				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄ı̄oi c̄ı̄q̄RbxqZv̄, c̄ı̄oi m̄t̄_m̄j g Lv̄ "ī m̄ūK®Av̄ı̄j vPbv Kīteb   m̄j g Lv̄ "ī , īaz̄ı̄Zt̄j aitb̄   m̄t̄ "ī m̄t̄_m̄j g Lv̄ " , ēvqg, ch̄ı̄ß Ng, c̄ı̄®vi c̄ı̄ "Qbzı̄vı̄ m̄ūK® Zt̄j aitb̄   tQlUtej vi c̄ı̄oi Dci ci eZxRxetbi m̄j Zv̄ m̄bF® Kt̄i Zv̄ eYı̄vı̄ Kīteb   6 ḡm ch̄ı̄skı̄i īay ēKı̄ j̄a c̄ı̄q̄Rb Zv̄ ēvLv̄ Kīteb   6 ḡm eqm t̄_K īkīt̄K ēKı̄ j̄ai c̄ı̄kvı̄m̄ Qqı̄U Lv̄ " Dc̄ı̄vı̄ w̄t̄Z n̄te Zv̄ Zt̄j aitb̄   K̄ı̄kvi eq̄m̄ ı̄bqgZw̄ı̄šK Rxebhvctbi Dci , īaz̄ı̄ Av̄ı̄vc Kīteb   G eq̄m̄ m̄ūK Lv̄ " M̄ı̄Y Ges ı̄bqgZw̄ı̄šK Rxeb hvcb bv̄ Kīt̄j f̄iel̄t̄Z WwqtēUm, ǖtīM, D"p ī3Pvc BZ w̄ tīM n̄l qvi m̄teb̄ teīk _t̄K Zv̄ Zt̄j aitb̄  </li> <li>WwqtēUm, ǖtīM, D"p ī3Pvc GB w̄b aitbi tīMi Rb̄ Lv̄ " ēē ı̄cbv I ı̄bqgZw̄ı̄šK Rxebhvctbi , īaz̄ı̄Av̄ı̄j vPbv Kīteb  </li> <li>GB t̄ȳt̄ı̄ tīM Ab̄ı̄vı̄ tKvb Lv̄i M̄ı̄Yt̄hM̄ tKvbU eR̄ı̄q Ges tKvbU m̄w̄gZ Av̄ı̄k̄i M̄ı̄Y Kv̄ hv̄q Zv̄ w̄t̄ī Z Zt̄j aitb̄   m̄t̄_m̄t̄_ ēvqı̄t̄gi c̄ı̄q̄RbxqZv̄ Av̄ı̄j vPbv Kīteb  </li> <li>~ı̄bK KZ mḡ Ges Kv̄ aitbi ēvqg Kv̄ DiPZ w̄t̄ı̄ ḡāt̄g Zv̄ Zt̄j aitb̄  </li> </ul>
tīMi bı̄g	ı̄bqgZ Lv̄	ı̄bqgZ Z Lv̄	eR̄ı̄q Lv̄																
WwqtēUm																			
ǖtīM																			
D"p ī3Pvc																			
<b>gt̄bı̄tcı̄kR</b> 3. WwqtēUm, ǖtīM   D"p ī3Pvc Rı̄bZ tīMx̄t̄i M̄ı̄Yt̄hM̄   eR̄ı̄q Lv̄ "ī Zw̄ı̄j Kv̄ Pv̄U®Zw̄ı̄ Kt̄i c̄ı̄k̄ı̄ Kīz cvi tē		<b>ew̄ı̄i Kv̄R :</b>																	
<b>Av̄ı̄Mxq</b> 4. WwqtēUm, ǖtīM   D"p ī3Pvc Av̄ı̄şl ēw̄3 ī ı̄bqgZw̄ı̄šK Rxebhvcb m̄ūtK® c̄ı̄evi   Zv̄ Pvi c̄ı̄ki m̄eB̄t̄K m̄t̄PZb Kīz cvi tē																			

**PZL®k Aavq : Lv`` cÖZ | ciitekb (08 nciiqW)**

vlbdj	velqe``	vlb-tklvibv ibt` Rbv	gj`` vqb ibt` Rbv	vetki tj LK ibt` Rbv
<b>epxeEq</b>				
1. Lv`` cÖZ tiimci cÖqyRbxqZv eYb Kitz ciite	• tgby^Zwi	<b>Avtj vPbv :</b> • tgby^Zwi i ibqg Avtj vPbv • tiimci cÖqyRbxqZv Avtj vPbv	• ^ibK i newfbøAbjöfbi h_vh_ tgbycÖZ	• Lv`` cÖZ   ciitekb m¤utK® figKv w`teb
2. mVK tiimci eenvi Kti newfbøaiibi Lv`` cÖZ cÖw eYb Kitz ciite	• tiimci cÖqyRbxqZv • Lv`` cÖZ	• Lv`` cÖZ cÖw m¤utK®kyv_x® avi Yv hvPbv • Lv`` cÖZ mZKZv   ciitQbz vel tq Avtj vPbv	• tiimci Abjhvqx Lv`` cÖZ • ciitekbib Rb` tUej mRvibv, AvbjöwbK   AbvbjöwbK, ejd   cÖKU ciitekb mjeav   Amjeav h_vh_fvte Dc`tcb	• Lv`` cÖZ   ciitekb m¤utK® Avtj vPbv Kiteb   GKU ciiteki 1w`teb tgbyKti t`Lteb
3. Lv`` ciitekbib newfbø cxiZ eYLv Kitz ciite	• Lv`` ciitekb o tUej mRvibv o AvbjöwbK ciitekb o AbvbjöwbK ciitekb o ejd ciitekb o cÖKU ciitekb	<b>Qne/mfWI cÖk® :</b> • Lv`` ciitekbib Rb` tUej mRvibv, AvbjöwbK   AbvbjöwbK ciitekb, cÖKU, ejd ciitekbib Qne/mfWI cÖk®		• cÖws, newR, bWj m cÖZi tiimci w`teb
<b>gtbvcukR</b>				• GK ciitekb ciigvc iba® Y Kti D3 Lv`` ,tj vi GK ciitekb ciigvc w`teb Ges GK ciitekb t_tK KZUKz Kij wi cvl qv hvte Zv Dtj L Kiteb
4. mVK cxiZtZ Lv`` ciitekbib Rb` tUej mRvZ ciite				• tUej mRvibvi ibqg Qnemn w`teb
5. mVK tiimci eenvi Kti Lv`` cÖZ Kitz ciite				• AvbjöwbK   AbvbjöwbK tft` Lv`` ciitekb Qnemn w`teb
6. newfbøDrme Abjhvqx tgby^Zwi Kti cÖk® Kitz ciite				• ejd ciitekb m¤utK®Qnemn Avtj vPbv Kiteb
<b>AvteEq</b>				• cÖKU ciitekb AvKIV Kivi newfbø K Ztj ai`teb
7. bø`ibKZv eRvq tifL Lv`` ciitekb DrmwnZ nte				
8. mVK tiimci eenvi Kti Lv`` cÖZ Kitz DØk nte				

## N ॥efM : e^-iI eqb ZS'

### cÂ`k Aa^vq : eqbZS' (10 mciqW )

nkLbdj	neqeqe^-'	nkLb-tkLv^t bv nbt` Rbv	gj`vqb nbt` Rbv	nektl tj LK nbt` Rbv															
<p><b>epeEq</b></p> <p>1. e^-i^Zwi i Dc^thMx Zši avi Yv eYbv Ki‡Z cvi‡e  </p> <p>2. Zši tkMefM I ^enkó e^Lv Ki‡Z cvi‡e  </p> <p>3. Zš' kbt^3 Ki‡Yi c^p^v e^Lv Ki‡Z cvi‡e  </p> <p><b>gtbvtcikR</b></p> <p>4. nefbocKvi Zš' kbt^3 Ki‡Z cvi‡e  </p> <p><b>AveMq</b></p> <p>5. Zši ^enkó Abjvqz tcvkvb bePb Ki‡Z Dôk nte  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e^-i^Zwi i Dc^thMx Zš'</li> <li>• Zši tkMefM</li> <li>• Zši ^enkó- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o myZ, wj tbb, ciU, ti kg, ckg, ti qY I bvBj b Zš' (tfSZ, i^mvqibK I Kg^enkó)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Zš' kbt^3 KiY</li> </ul>	<p><b>jMZ KvR :</b></p> <p>nbw`θ cxiZ Abjvqz Kti mieivnKZ KtqKwU Zši ^Zwi Kvctoi UKiv kbv^3 Kti dj vdj tkMfZ Dc^vcb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1g `j : ^uk^Kti</li> <li>• 2q `j : tPvL t^tL</li> <li>• 3q `j : cwbi tdvU tdtj</li> <li>• 4_°j : Kvco fvR Kti</li> <li>• 5g `j : tgvgevZi Av,tb cjo‡q</li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zši tfSZ, i^mvqibK I Kg^enkó e^Lv</li> </ul> <p><b>ewoi KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• hši ^Zwi i Dc^thMx Zš' nbeP^tbi tÿ†† ne‡P neqmgz eYbv</li> </ul>	<p><b>QK c‡Y :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zši ^enkó i wfE‡Z et-i aib nbYq :</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>et-i b‡t</th> <th>enkó</th> <th>et-i aib</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>gmY, D^3/4 I Av,tb tcovij cij K tcov MU tei nq</td> <td>?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Zic ciu evnx, cwb tkvY ýgZv teik I Av,tb ati Rj, nj K QB is nq</td> <td>?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Zic Kwi evnx, cwb avi Y ýgZv Kg I Av,tb tcovij MU AvKvi avi Y Kti</td> <td>?</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>PKP‡K, k^3 I Av,tb Rj, bv-GKUz Rj B nbt` hvq</td> <td>?</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Zš' kbt^3 Ki‡Yi nefbocxiZ eYbv</li> </ul>	et-i b‡t	enkó	et-i aib	K	gmY, D^3/4 I Av,tb tcovij cij K tcov MU tei nq	?	L	Zic ciu evnx, cwb tkvY ýgZv teik I Av,tb ati Rj, nj K QB is nq	?	M	Zic Kwi evnx, cwb avi Y ýgZv Kg I Av,tb tcovij MU AvKvi avi Y Kti	?	N	PKP‡K, k^3 I Av,tb Rj, bv-GKUz Rj B nbt` hvq	?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e^-i^Zwi i Dc^thMx Zš' tj vi ^enkó Dij L Ki‡eb  </li> <li>• Zši tkMefM Q‡Ki gva‡g Avtj vPv Ki‡eb  </li> <li>• c^KwZK I Kw^g Zši tfSZ i^mvqibK I Kg^enkó wP^mn eYbv Ki‡eb  </li> <li>• Zš' kbt^3 Ki‡Yi cxiZ e^Lv Ki‡eb  </li> </ul>
et-i b‡t	enkó	et-i aib																	
K	gmY, D^3/4 I Av,tb tcovij cij K tcov MU tei nq	?																	
L	Zic ciu evnx, cwb tkvY ýgZv teik I Av,tb ati Rj, nj K QB is nq	?																	
M	Zic Kwi evnx, cwb avi Y ýgZv Kg I Av,tb tcovij MU AvKvi avi Y Kti	?																	
N	PKP‡K, k^3 I Av,tb Rj, bv-GKUz Rj B nbt` hvq	?																	

**titok Aa<sup>v</sup>q : tcukutKi wki Dcv`vb I wki bniZ**

**(08 mciqW)**

wkLbdj	welqe <sup>v</sup>	wkLb-tkLvtbv wbt`Rbv	gj`vqb wbt`Rbv	wetkI tj LK wbt`Rbv																				
<b>epe<sup>v</sup>Exq</b> 1. tcukvK wbePtb i tyt̄i wki Dcv`vb I bniZ mWkfite c̄qM Kitz cvite   2. eYpμ wetkI Y KitZ cvite   3. eYptui gva <sup>v</sup> g t̄tni ZK Ges kvixi K KvWtgv Abjnti tcukutKi is wbePb KitZ cvite   4. tcukvK wbePtb i tyt̄i ti Lv, Rgb Ges bKvi tyt̄i wki bniZ, iaz wetkI Y KitZ cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wki Dcv`vb               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o is</li> <li>o ti Lv</li> <li>o AvKvi</li> <li>o Rgb</li> <li>o we`y</li> </ul> </li> <li>• wki bniZ               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>o mgZv</li> <li>o mgibcvZ</li> <li>o Ø`</li> <li>o wqj</li> <li>o clavb</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wki Dcv`vb m̄utK RvbZ PvBteb Ges                tcukvK Zwii tyt̄i wki Dcv`vb                c̄qitMi Qne cō k̄ Kti Avtj vPbv                Kiteb</li> <li>• P̄tUP gva<sup>v</sup>g eYPK wetkI Y KitD                eY<sup>c</sup>Kzj eY<sup>c</sup>eY<sup>c</sup>gub I Mfxi Zv,                D<sup>3/4</sup>j Zv I wb<sup>®</sup>ufZv cō k̄ Kiteb</li> </ul> <p><b>cōkD :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wki bniZ m̄utK RvbZ PvBteb Ges                tcukvK Zwii tyt̄i wki bniZ c̄qitMi                Qne cō k̄ Kti Avtj vPbv Kiteb  </li> </ul> <p><b>tk̄wi KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tcukvK wbePtb ti Lv I Rgb iaz                eVlv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• eYptui wbgq Abjwqz evig                c̄kP is webv̄mi Ni t̄K                Wvb c̄kP istqj wqj bKiy</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>istqj webv̄m</b></td> <td><b>ZwKZ is</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1. jv̄j I bxj</td> <td>1. meR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. nj̄j I bxj</td> <td>2. jv̄tP Kgjv</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. jv̄j I nj̄j</td> <td>3. jv̄tP te,bx</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. jv̄j I te,bx</td> <td>4. te,bx</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5. jv̄j I Kgjv</td> <td>5. nj̄tP Kgjv</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. bxj I te,bx</td> <td>6. Kgjv</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. nj̄j I Kgjv</td> <td>7. nj̄tP meR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. nj̄j I meR</td> <td>8. bxj tP meR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. bxj I meR</td> <td>9. bxj tP te,bx</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tcukutKi wRbteb mgq                is, ti Lv, AvKvi, Rgb, we`y                G wki Dcv`vb Ges mgZv,                mgibcvZ, wqj, Ø`, clavb                G wki bniZ h_vh_eenvi                Kiv  </li> </ul>	<b>istqj webv̄m</b>	<b>ZwKZ is</b>	1. jv̄j I bxj	1. meR	2. nj̄j I bxj	2. jv̄tP Kgjv	3. jv̄j I nj̄j	3. jv̄tP te,bx	4. jv̄j I te,bx	4. te,bx	5. jv̄j I Kgjv	5. nj̄tP Kgjv	6. bxj I te,bx	6. Kgjv	7. nj̄j I Kgjv	7. nj̄tP meR	8. nj̄j I meR	8. bxj tP meR	9. bxj I meR	9. bxj tP te,bx	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tcukvK wbePb I cōtZ            wki Dcv`vb I wki bniZ            , iaz, Ztj aiteb   wP̄mn            eYptui eYbv w̄teb              t̄nZK I kvixi K MVtb            Dci itoi th cfve iqtQ            Zv eVlv Kiteb  </li> <li>• t̄tni AvKvit i Dci ti Lv            cfve, wewfbet i Lv, eenvi,            ti Lv c̄Kvitf` Qne            gva<sup>v</sup>g eYbv Kiteb  </li> <li>• Rgb i c̄Kvitf` ,            tcukutKi AvKvi, we`y            eenvi Ges cwi avbKvi xi            Dci Mbgj K I m<sup>3/4</sup>wqj K            bKvi cfve wP̄mn eYbv            w̄teb              wki Dcv`vb, tj v c̄qitMi            tyt̄i wki bniZ, tj vi , iaz            eVlv Kiteb</li> </ul>
<b>istqj webv̄m</b>	<b>ZwKZ is</b>																							
1. jv̄j I bxj	1. meR																							
2. nj̄j I bxj	2. jv̄tP Kgjv																							
3. jv̄j I nj̄j	3. jv̄tP te,bx																							
4. jv̄j I te,bx	4. te,bx																							
5. jv̄j I Kgjv	5. nj̄tP Kgjv																							
6. bxj I te,bx	6. Kgjv																							
7. nj̄j I Kgjv	7. nj̄tP meR																							
8. nj̄j I meR	8. bxj tP meR																							
9. bxj I meR	9. bxj tP te,bx																							
5. wki i Dcv`vb Ges bniZ Abjnti Y Kit cvite cwi w̄tZ Abotibi aib BZ w̄t Abjwqz tcukvK wbePtb m̄PZb nte																								

vlLbdj	velqe`'	vlLb-tklvibv vbt` Rbv	gj` vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkI tj LK vbt` Rbv
<b>epxeEq</b> 1. e` iQcvI cKvi Ges cxiZ, tji v e`iL`i KiZ cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>QcvI cKvi f`</li> <li>eK Qcv</li> <li>emUK</li> <li>UWBWB</li> </ul>	<b>j MZ KvR :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>QcvI is Kivi cv_R` j MZ fite tj Lv            I tkNtZ Dc`vcb</li> </ul> <b>cökD :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>QcvI cKvi f` Qie cökD Kti Rvbteb</li> </ul> <b>e`enwi K :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eK, emUK, UWBWB Kivi cxiZ nvtZ            Kj tg tkLvtetb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>QcvI is Kivi cv_R` QKvi            gva`tg Dc`vcb</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 MR Kvcto eK, emUK I            UWBWB Kti mVKfite cökD</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e` iQcvI i0 Kivi vewfbce            cxiZ mxutK`Avtj vPbv Kti            eK Qcv, emUK I UWBWB            cxiZ mxutK`e`iZ            Avtj vPbv Kiteb </li> <li>eK Qcv Kti ntj tUwej            cÖZ, is mxutK`avi Yv, is            Zwi cxiZ Ges Qcv            Rb` e`iCÖZ I Qcv            cÖqtmI tKskj vPmn            eYv Kiteb </li> <li>emutKi vewfbce cxiZ,            miÄrg, tgig Gi vgtv            Zwi cxiZ, cÖkqib I            UWBWB Kivi tKskj I            mZKZv mxutK`Pmn            Avtj vPbv Kiteb </li> <li>UWBWB Kivi Rb` e`iCÖZ,            Kvco evavi vewfbce cxiZ I            evab tLvj vi cxiZ I is            Kiv Qiemn eYv Kiteb </li> </ul>
<b>gtbvtcikR</b> 2. Kvcto vewfbceitbi Qcv Kti t`LvZ cvite				
<b>Avtellq</b> 3. Kvcto vewfbceQcv cÖqM Kti tcikvK cÖZ Kti Avq DcvR`b AvM`x nte				

## Aóv` k Aa''vq : WidiUs (10 wciqW)

WkLbdj	welqe'	WkLb-tkLvibv ibt` Rbv	gj' vqb ibt` Rbv	wetkI tj LK ibt` Rbv
<b>epeēExq</b> 1. WidiUsqi Gi avi Yv eYv Ki‡Z cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>dZqv WidiUs</li> <li>teve d‡Ki WidiUs</li> <li>teve d‡Ki wewfbœ bKkv</li> <li>dZqv I GKU teve dK c‡ZKiY c‡Z</li> </ul>	<b>Avtj vPbv :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>WidiUs m¤ú‡K°avi Yv c‡k‡ti i gva‡g Avtj vPbv Ki‡eb </li> </ul> <b>cökb :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>†‡ni gyc tbI qui c‡Z n‡Z Kj ‡g †‡L‡eb</li> <li>teve d‡Ki wewfbœbKkv ibtq Avtj vPbv Ki‡eb </li> </ul> <b>e'enwi K :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>erDb Km‡R gyc Abjhqz dZqv, teve d‡Ki WidiUs K‡i Kico tK‡U c‡Z Ki‡Z ibt` Rbv †‡eb </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mVK c‡Z‡Z dZqv I teved‡Ki WidiUs c‡Z Qmenn eYv Ki‡eb</li> <li>WidiUs Abjhqz tevedK/ dZqv ^Zvi KiY</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>dZqv I teved‡Ki WidiUs c‡Z Qmenn eYv Ki‡eb</li> <li>WidiUs teve d‡Ki bKkv (W迪Us, BqK, d‡WY) wP†mn w‡Z n‡e </li> <li>GKU teve dK I GKU dZqv ^Zvi i c‡Z eYv Ki‡eb </li> <li>N‡i _Kv eD‡Ri wcm, c‡vzb e‡‡q dZqv I teve dK ^Zvi m¤ú‡K°avi Yv w‡eb </li> </ul>
<b>AvtelMq</b> 4. WidiUsqi ibqg †R‡b †cikvK c‡Z Ki‡Z D‡k n‡e				

Ebhesk Aa<sup>u</sup>q : tcvkv<sup>t</sup>Ki hZd cwi cvU<sup>u</sup>Zv

(08 mci qW )

vkLbdj	velqe <sup>-</sup>	vkLb-tkLv <sup>t</sup> bv m <sup>t</sup> Rbv	gj <sup>u</sup> vqb m <sup>t</sup> Rbv	vetkl <sup>u</sup> tj LK m <sup>t</sup> Rbv
<b>ep<sup>e</sup>Exq</b>				
1. e <sup>-</sup> i <sup>u</sup> ta <sup>t</sup> ZKi <sup>t</sup> Yi e <sup>u</sup> eu <sup>z</sup> newfb <sup>o</sup> cwi <sup>u</sup> vi K <sup>u</sup> `e <sup>u</sup> I miÄvgw <sup>u</sup> i eY <sup>u</sup> Ki <sup>t</sup> Z cvite	• e <sup>-</sup> i <sup>u</sup> ta <sup>t</sup> ZKi <sup>t</sup> Yi   msi <sup>u</sup> yt <sup>Y</sup>	<b>GKK KvR :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>vkjv<sup>x</sup> i emotZ Kvco taqvi mqq Kx Kx cwi<sup>u</sup>vi K<sup>u</sup> `e<sup>u</sup> I miÄvgw<sup>u</sup> i e<sup>u</sup>envi Kiv nq Zvi GKU Zwj Kv c<sup>u</sup>qb K<sup>t</sup>i tkM<sup>t</sup>Z Dc<sup>-</sup>lcb Kite</li></ul> <b>ewoi KvR :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>e<sup>-</sup>i<sup>u</sup>ta<sup>t</sup>ZKi<sup>t</sup>Yi c<sup>u</sup>te<sup>u</sup>givZ   c<sub>u</sub>KxKi<sup>t</sup>Yi c<sup>u</sup>qRbxqZv e<sup>u</sup>l<sup>u</sup>v</li><li>wi<sup>u</sup>cy<sup>u</sup>l Zwj Kivi c<sup>u</sup>uqv n<sup>t</sup>Z Kj tg tkLut<sup>t</sup>b</li><li>newfb<sup>o</sup>m<sup>t</sup>bi tcvkvK ta<sup>t</sup>ZKi<sup>t</sup>Yi arc D<sup>t</sup>j L Kiteb</li></ul> <b>jMZ KvR :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>FZiAbh<sup>u</sup>qtcvkvK msi<sup>u</sup>yt<sup>Y</sup>i PvU<sup>u</sup>Zvi</li><li>cwi<sup>u</sup>vi cwi<sup>u</sup>"Qbe<sup>u</sup>yKvi DcKwi Zv, AcKwi Zv Rvb<sup>t</sup>Z PvBt<sup>t</sup>b</li><li>^vnK cwi<sup>u</sup>"Qbe<sup>u</sup>vi Dci w<sup>t</sup>EE K<sup>t</sup>i cwi cvU<sup>u</sup>Zvi avi<sup>u</sup>V<sup>u</sup> teb</li><li>newfb<sup>o</sup>Qbe<sup>u</sup>   ev<sup>-</sup>b D<sup>u</sup>ni<sup>u</sup>t<sup>Y</sup>i gva<sup>u</sup>tg e<sup>u</sup>W<sup>u</sup>Zi c<sup>u</sup>K<sup>t</sup>k tcvkv<sup>t</sup>Ki fngKv Av<sup>t</sup>j Pv<sup>u</sup>b</li></ul> <b>Dcw<sup>u</sup>Z e<sup>u</sup>3Zv:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>e<sup>u</sup>W<sup>u</sup>Zi c<sup>u</sup>K<sup>t</sup>ki ty<sup>t</sup>† tcvkv<sup>t</sup>Ki ,iaZ<sup>u</sup>ne<sup>t</sup>q Dc<sup>-</sup>Z e<sup>u</sup>3Zvi Av<sup>t</sup>qRb Kiv</li></ul> <b>e<sup>u</sup>enwiK :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Ac<sup>u</sup>qRbxq e<sup>-</sup>i<sup>u</sup> t<sup>q</sup> ^Zvi newfb<sup>o</sup> `e<sup>u</sup> m<sup>u</sup>utK<sup>u</sup> vkjv<sup>x</sup> i K<sup>t</sup>Q Rvb<sup>t</sup>Z PvBt<sup>t</sup>b   c<sup>u</sup>tcvm, cwi<sup>u</sup>, e<sup>u</sup>M, tUmej g<sup>u</sup>W, c<sup>u</sup>Zj BZ<sup>u</sup> `Zvi i cxiZ n<sup>t</sup>ZKj tg tkLut<sup>t</sup>b  </li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>c<sup>u</sup>XZ Zwj Kvq wUvi<sup>t</sup>RbU, tmwV, wi Vv, A<sup>u</sup>tgw<sup>u</sup>bav, <sup>u</sup>P<sup>u</sup>wf<sup>u</sup>bMv, b<sup>u</sup>j , j eY BZ<sup>u</sup> Ges miÄvgw<sup>u</sup> i bvg D<sup>t</sup>j L</li><li>tgivZ   c<sub>u</sub>KxKi<sup>t</sup>Yi c<sup>u</sup>qRbxqZv eY<sup>u</sup></li><li>tcvkvK ta<sup>t</sup>ZKi<sup>t</sup>Yi c<sup>u</sup>te<sup>u</sup> c<sup>u</sup>qRbt<sup>t</sup>b wi cyev Zwj K<sup>t</sup>i t<sup>u</sup>Lut<sup>t</sup>e</li><li>emotZ Kvco ta<sup>t</sup>ZKi<sup>t</sup>Yi arc D<sup>t</sup>j L</li><li>h<sup>u</sup>vh_ PvU<sup>u</sup>Zvi</li><li>cwi<sup>u</sup>vi cwi<sup>u</sup>"Qbe<sup>u</sup>vi   cwi cvU<sup>u</sup>Zvi ,iaZ<sup>u</sup>jeY<sup>u</sup></li><li>Øe<sup>u</sup>W<sup>u</sup>Zj t<sup>u</sup>ty<sup>t</sup>† tcvkvK<sup>u</sup>Nh<sup>u</sup>vh_ e<sup>u</sup>3e<sup>u</sup> Dc<sup>-</sup>lcb</li><li>Ac<sup>u</sup>qRbxq e<sup>-</sup>i<sup>u</sup> t<sup>q</sup> GKU `e<sup>u</sup> m<sup>u</sup>vgM<sup>u</sup> `Zvi</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>e<sup>-</sup>i<sup>u</sup>cwi<sup>u</sup>K<sup>u</sup> `e<sup>u</sup> I Gi mv<sup>t</sup>_Avb<sup>u</sup>w<sup>u</sup>K<sup>u</sup> `e<sup>u</sup>w<sup>u</sup> i bvg D<sup>t</sup>j L Kiteb   wfb<sup>o</sup> wfb<sup>o</sup>et<sup>t</sup> G<sup>t</sup> i c<sup>u</sup>qM wj L<sup>t</sup>eb  </li><li>tcvkvK ta<sup>t</sup>ZKi<sup>t</sup>Yi c<sup>u</sup>te<sup>u</sup> c<sup>u</sup>qRbxqZv eY<sup>u</sup></li><li>tcvkvK ta<sup>t</sup>ZKi<sup>t</sup>Yi c<sup>u</sup>te<sup>u</sup> c<sup>u</sup>qRbt<sup>t</sup>b wi cyev Zwj K<sup>t</sup>i t<sup>u</sup>Lut<sup>t</sup>e</li><li>tcvkvK msi<sup>u</sup>yt<sup>Y</sup>i newfb<sup>o</sup> cxiZ eY<sup>u</sup> Kiteb  </li><li>cwi cvU<sup>u</sup>Zv c<sup>u</sup>K<sup>t</sup>k ^vnK cwi<sup>u</sup>"Qbe<sup>u</sup>vi (n<sup>u</sup>Z, cv, P<sup>u</sup>, tP<sup>u</sup>L, b<sup>u</sup>K BZ<sup>u</sup>) Dcvq D<sup>t</sup>j L Kiteb  </li><li>tcvkv<sup>t</sup>Ki gva<sup>u</sup>tg wKfute e<sup>u</sup>W<sup>u</sup>Zj c<sup>u</sup>K<sup>t</sup>k NU<sup>u</sup>tbv hvq Zv Qmenn eY<sup>u</sup> Kiteb  </li><li>Ac<sup>u</sup>qRbxq e<sup>-</sup>i<sup>u</sup> t<sup>q</sup> newfb<sup>o</sup> `e<sup>u</sup>w<sup>u</sup> `Zvi i cxiZ eY<sup>u</sup> Kiteb  </li></ul>
<b>gtb<sup>u</sup>tcukR</b>				
4. Ac <sup>u</sup> qRbxq e <sup>-</sup> i <sup>u</sup> envi K <sup>t</sup> i newfb <sup>o</sup> `e <sup>u</sup> w <sup>u</sup> `Zvi K <sup>t</sup> i t <sup>u</sup> Lut <sup>t</sup> Z cvite	• ^vnK cwi <sup>u</sup> "Qbe <sup>u</sup> vi   cwi cvU <sup>u</sup> Zv			
	• tcvkv <sup>t</sup> Ki gva <sup>u</sup> tg e <sup>u</sup> W <sup>u</sup> Zj c <sup>u</sup> K <sup>t</sup> k			
	• Ac <sup>u</sup> qRbxq et <sup>-</sup> i <sup>u</sup> e <sup>u</sup> envi			
<b>Av<sup>u</sup>Emq</b>				
5. cwi <sup>u</sup> vi cwi <sup>u</sup> "Qbe <sup>u</sup> cwi cvU <sup>u</sup> _K <sup>t</sup> Z D <sup>u</sup> jk nt <sup>u</sup> e				
6. cwi <sup>u</sup> vi K <sup>u</sup> `e <sup>u</sup> Ges et <sup>-</sup> i <sup>u</sup> `emko <sup>u</sup> Abh <sup>u</sup> qtcvkvK ta <sup>t</sup> Z Ki <sup>t</sup> Z D <sup>u</sup> jk nt <sup>u</sup> e				
7. e <sup>u</sup> W <sup>u</sup> Zj Abh <sup>u</sup> qtcvkvK wbe <sup>t</sup> b m <sup>t</sup> PZb nt <sup>u</sup> e				



---

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড, ৬৯-৭০, মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা-১০০০